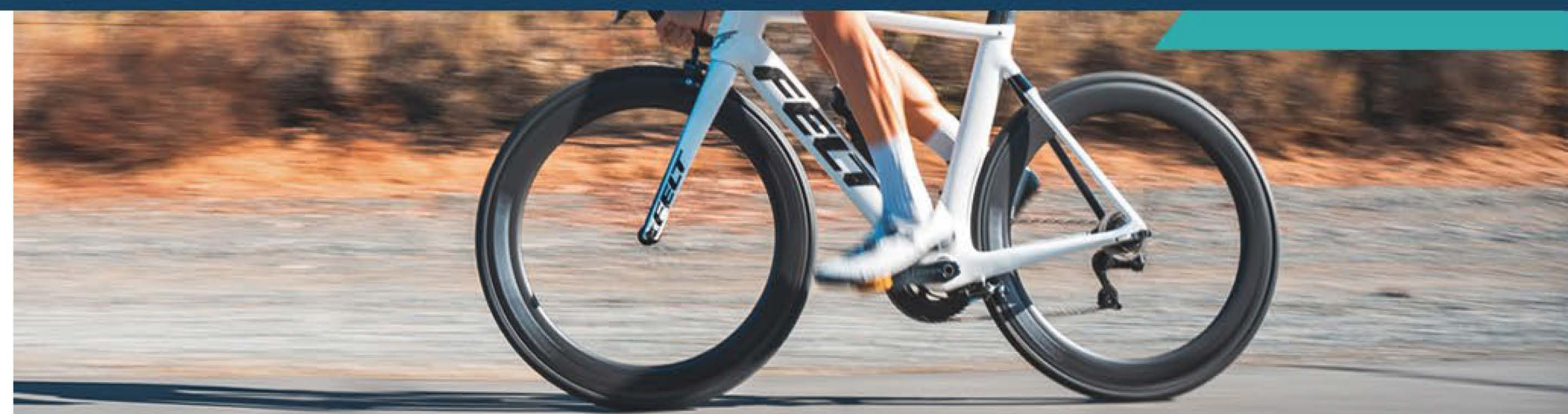


ROAD



TT/TRI



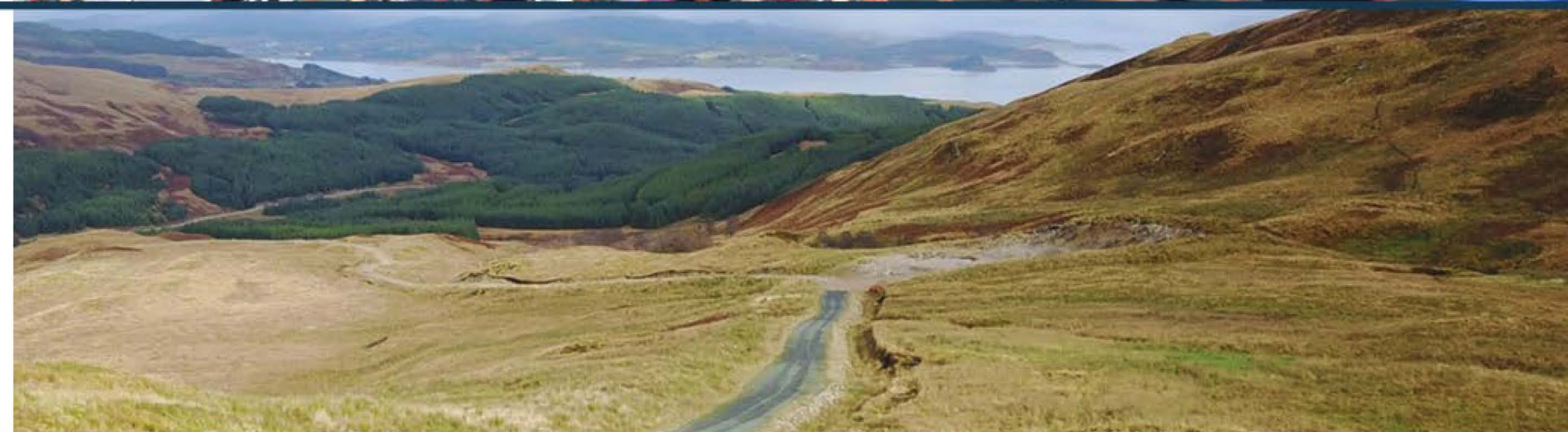
TRACK



CROSS



ADVENTURE



MOUNTAIN



ACTIVE LIFESTYLE



ELECTRIC





ROAD

AERO // AR

RACE // FR

WOMEN'S RACE // FRW

ENDURANCE // VR

WOMEN'S ENDURANCE // VRW



ARFRD



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB30 bottom bracket shell and carbon fiber dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal electronic-specific cable routing

FORK:

Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125" - 1.25" carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano Dura-Ace R9150 Di2 with secondary sprint shifters, derailleurs, crankset, chain, 11-28T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Pro Components Vibe Aero handlebar, Pro Components Vibe stem, Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber flip position seatpost, Fizik Arione 00 saddle, eecycleworks eebrake front brake and eecycleworks DM eebrake rear brake with Zipp brake pads for carbon rims

WHEELSET:

Zipp 404 NSW carbon wheelset with Continental Grand Prix 4000 S II folding, 700 x 25c tires

SIZES:

48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:

14.6 lb, 6.6 kg



AR2



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell and carbon fiber dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal electronic-specific cable routing

FORK:

Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125" - 1.25" carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 shifters, crankset, derailleurs, Shimano chain, 11-28T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Devox Aero carbon handlebar, Devox stem, Felt Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber seatpost, Fizik Arione R3 saddle, Shimano Ultegra R8000 dual pivot caliper front brake and Shimano Ultegra R8000 direct mount caliper rear brake with brake pads for carbon rims

WHEELSET:

DT Swiss ARC1400 carbon wheelset with Continental Grand Prix 4000 S II folding, 700 x 25c tires

SIZES:

48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:

16.2 lb, 7.4kg



AR3



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Aero Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber drop-outs, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125" - 1.25" carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano Ultegra R8000 shifters, crankset, derailleurs, Shimano chain, 11-28T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Devox Aero carbon handlebar, Devox stem, Felt Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced carbon fiber seatpost, Fizik Arione R5 saddle, Shimano Ultegra R8000 dual pivot caliper front brake and Shimano Ultegra R8000 direct mount caliper rear brake with brake pads for carbon rims

WHEELSET:

Devox 50 carbon wheelset with Continental Grand Prix 4000 S II folding, 700 x 25c tires

SIZES:

48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:

16.9 lb, 7.7 kg



AR5



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Aero Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber drop-outs, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125" - 1.25" carbon fiber steerer tube with integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed shifters, crankset, derailleurs, chain, 11-28T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Devox Aero Road VariableShape handlebar, Devox stem, Felt Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced carbon fiber seatpost, Fizik Arione R7 saddle, Shimano 105 R7000 dual pivot caliper front brake and Shimano 105 R7000 direct mount caliper rear brake

WHEELSET:

Devox 30 wheelset with Grand Sport Race folding, 700 x 25c tires

SIZES:

48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:

17.6 lb, 8.0 kg



ARFRD FRAME KIT



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB30 bottom bracket shell and carbon fiber dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal electronic-specific cable routing

FORK:

Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125" - 1.25" carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

COMPONENTS:

Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock Comfort Module internals, 48 - 51cm: 280mm length, 5mm offset, Felt VariMount Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, 54 - 61cm: 350mm length, 25mm offset

SIZES:

48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:

3.6 lb, 1.6 kg



ARI FRAME KIT



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell and carbon fiber dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125" - 1.25" carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

COMPONENTS:

Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock Comfort Module internals, 48 - 51cm: 280mm length, 5mm offset, Felt VariMount Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, 54 - 61cm: 350mm length, 25mm offset

SIZES:

48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:

3.8 lb, 1.7 kg



FRFRD DISC

IMAGE COMING SOON

SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano Dura-Ace Di2 R9170 shifters, crankset, derailleurs, chain, 11-28T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Pro Components Vibe handlebar, Pro Components Vibe stem, Pro Components Vibe seatpost, Prologo Nago Evo PAS CPC Neck saddle, Shimano Dura-Ace R9170, 160mm rotor front brake and Shimano Dura-Ace R9170, 140mm rotor rear brake

WHEELSET:

Shimano Dura-Ace WH-R9170-C40-TL-R12 Carbon thru axle wheelset with Continental Grand Prix 4000 S II folding, 700 x 25c tires

SIZES:

43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:

TBA



FR2



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 with secondary sprint shifters, crankset, derailleurs, Shimano chain, 11-30Tcassette

COMPONENTS:

Devox Carbon Variable Shape carbon handlebar, Devox stem, Devox carbon seatpost, Prologo Nago Evo TiRox saddle, Shimano Ultegra R8000 dual pivot caliper front brake and Shimano Ultegra R8010 direct mount caliper rear brake

WHEELSET:

MAVIC Ksyrium Elite wheelset with MAVIC Yksion Pro GripLink folding (front) and PowerLink folding (rear), 700 x 25c tires

SIZES:

43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:

16.0 lb, 7.3 kg



FR2 DISC



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:

SRAM RED eTap 11-speed HRD shifters, Quarq Prime Carbon crankset, derailleurs, SRAM chain, 11-28T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Devox Carbon Variable Shape carbon handlebar, Devox stem, Devox carbon seatpost, Prologo Nago Evo TiRox saddle, SRAM RED eTap HRD hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor front brake and SRAM RED eTap HRD hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor rear brake

WHEELSET:

Zipp/Devox 30 Course disc clincher, tubeless compatible thru axle wheelset with Vittoria Rubino Pro G+ folding, 700 x 25c tires

SIZES:

43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:

17.4 lb, 7.9 kg



FR3 DISC



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano Ultegra R8020 shifters, Rotor 3D30 UBB5 crankset, Shimano Ultegra R8000 derailleurs, Shimano chain, 11-30T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Devox Carbon Variable Shape carbon handlebar, Devox stem, Devox carbon seatpost, Prologo Nago Evo T2.0 saddle, Shimano BR8070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor front brake and Shimano BR8070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor rear brake

WHEELSET:

DT Swiss P1800 Spline DB, tubeless compatible thru axle wheelset with Vittoria Rubino Pro G+ folding, 700 x 25c tires

SIZES:

43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:

17.0 lb, 7.7 kg



FR4 EU



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Race Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Race Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano Ultegra R8000 shifters, Praxis Works Alba CLOVER2TONE crankset, Shimano Ultegra R8000 derailleurs, KMC X-11 EPTchain, 11-30T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Devox Ergonomic Road Design handlebar, Devox stem, Devox SuperLite Road seatpost, Prologo Kappa RS saddle, Shimano Ultegra R8000 dual pivot caliper front brake and TRP T741 direct mount caliper rear brake

WHEELSET:

Devox Road RSL3 tubeless compatible wheelset with Schwalbe LUGANO K-Guard folding, 700 x 25c tires

SIZES:

43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:

18.4 lb, 8.4 kg



FR5 EU



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Race Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Race Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed shifters, Praxis Works Alba crankset, Shimano 105 R7000 derailleurs, KMC X11 EPTchain, 11-30T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Devox Ergonomic Road Design handlebar, Devox stem, Devox Super-Lite Road seatpost, Prologo Kappa RS saddle, Shimano 105 R7000 front brake and TRP T741 direct mount caliper rear brake

WHEELSET:

Devox Road RSL3 tubeless compatible wheelset with Rubino IV G+ folding, 700 x 25c tires

SIZES:

43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:

18.7 lb, 8.5 kg



FR5 DISC



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Race Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Fit Woman Race Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano 105 R7025 11-speed shifters, Praxis Alba crankset, Shimano R7000 derailleurs, KMC 11s EPT chain, 11-30T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Devox Ergonomic Road Design handlebar, Devox stem, Devox Super-Lite Road seatpost, Prologo Kappa RS saddle, Shimano BR7070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor front brake and Shimano BR7070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor rear brake

WHEELSET:

Devox Road RSL1.9, tubeless compatible wheelset with Rubino IV G+ folding, 700 x 25c tires

SIZES:

43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:

18.2 lb, 8.3 kg



FR30 EU



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Race Road SuperLite custom butted aluminum, Dynaform smooth welded construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, replaceable rear derailleur hanger

FORK:

Felt Race Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed shifters, Praxis Works Alba crankset, Shimano 105 R7000 derailleurs, KMC X11 EPT chain, 11-30T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Devox Ergonomic Road Design handlebar, Devox stem, Devox Super-Lite Road carbon seatpost, Devox SL saddle, Dual pivot caliper front and rear brake

WHEELSET:

Devox Road RSL3 tubeless compatible wheelset with Schwalbe LU-GANO K-Guard, 700 x 25c tires

SIZES:

43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:

19.5 lb, 8.9 kg



FR40 EU



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Race Road SuperLite custom butted aluminum, Dynaform smooth welded construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, replaceable rear derailleur hanger

FORK:

Felt Race Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano Tiagra 10-speed shifters, crankset, derailleurs, KMC X-10 EPT chain and Shimano 12-28T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Devox Ergonomic Road Design handlebar, Devox stem, Devox SuperLite Road carbon seatpost, Devox SL saddle, Shimano Tiagra dual pivot caliper front and rear brake

WHEELSET:

Devox Road RSL3 tubeless compatible wheelset with Schwalbe LU-GANO K-Guard, 700 x 25c tires

SIZES:

43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:

20.2 lb, 9.1 kg



FRFRD DISC FRAME KIT



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

FORK:

Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES:

43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:

TBA



FRFRD FRAME KIT



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts, integrated compression device

SIZES:

43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:

TBA



FRI FRAME KIT



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

FORK:

Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts, integrated compression device

SIZES:

43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:

2.9 lb, 1.3 kg



FRI DISC FRAME KIT



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

FORK:

Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES:

43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:

3.5 lb, 1.6 kg



FR2W DISC



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Fit Woman Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Fit Woman Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano Ultegra Di2 R8070 shifters, Rotor 3D30 UBB5, NoQ crankset, Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 derailleurs, Shimano chain, 11-30T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Devox Carbon Variable Shape carbon handlebar, Devox stem, Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber seatpost with microadjust head, Prologo Kappa Space T2.0 saddle, Shimano BR8070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor front brake and Shimano BR8070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor rear brake

WHEELSET:

DT Swiss PR1600, tubeless compatible thru axle wheelset with Vittoria Rubino Pro G+ folding, 700 x 25c tires

SIZES:

43, 47, 51, 54, 56cm

WEIGHT:

16.5 lb, 7.5 kg



FR5W DISC



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Fit Woman Race Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Fit Woman Race Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano 105 R7025 11-speed shifters, Praxis Alba crankset, Shimano R7000 derailleurs, KMC 11s EPT chain, 11-30T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Devox SL Road handlebar, Devox SL stem, Devox Road UHC Performance carbon fiber seatpost with microadjust head, Prologo Kappa Space saddle, Shimano BR7070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor front brake and Shimano BR7070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor rear brake

WHEELSET:

Devox SL Road handlebar, Devox SL stem, Devox Road UHC Performance carbon fiber seatpost with microadjust head, Prologo Kappa Space saddle, Shimano BR7070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor front brake and Shimano BR7070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor rear brake

SIZES:

43, 47, 51, 54, 56cm

WEIGHT:

18.1 lb, 8.2 kg



VR2



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber mono-coque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano Ultegra Di2 R8070 shifters, Shimano Ultegra R8000 50/34T crankset, Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 derailleurs, Shimano chain, 11-34T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Devox Road Endurance handlebar, Devox stem, Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber seatpost with microadjust head, Prologo Scratch Space T2.0 saddle, Shimano R8070 hydraulic disc brakes with 160/140mm rotors

WHEELSET:

DT Swiss ER1400 Spline db 21, tubeless compatible thru axle wheelset with Vittoria Rubino Pro G+ folding, 700 x 28c tires

SIZES:

43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:

17.4 lb, 7.9 kg



VR3 EU



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Variable Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano Ultegra R8020 shifters, Shimano Ultegra R8000 50/34T crankset, Shimano Ultegra R8000 derailleurs, Shimano chain, 11-34T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Devox Road Endurance handlebar, Devox stem, Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber seatpost with microadjust head, Prologo Scratch Space T2.0 saddle, Shimano R8070 hydraulic disc brakes with 160/140mm rotors

WHEELSET:

DT Swiss E1800 db 32, tubeless compatible thru axle wheelset with Vittoria Rubino Pro G+ folding, 700 x 28c tires

SIZES:

51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:

18.4 lb, 8.4 kg



VR4 EU



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Variable Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano ST-R7020 11-speed shifters, FSA Gossamer Pro ABS Adventure BB386 50/34T crankset, Shimano Ultegra R8000 derailleurs, KMC X-11 EPT chain, Shimano 11-34T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Devox Road Endurance handlebar, Devox VariableAngle stem, Devox Lite Road seatpost, Prologo Scratch Space T2.0 saddle, Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc brakes with 160/140mm rotors

WHEELSET:

Devox Variable Road VR2.1, tubeless compatible thru axle wheelset with Schwalbe DURANO RaceGuard folding, 700 x 28c tires

SIZES:

51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:

19.2 lb, 8.7 kg



VR30 EU



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Variable Road Disc FLite custom butted aluminum, hydroform smooth welded construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK:

Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube and carbon fiber steerer tube, crown, blades with flat mount disc standard and 12 x 100mm dropouts

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano ST-R7020 11-speed shifters, FSA Gossamer Pro ABS Adventure BB386 50/34T crankset, Shimano 105 R7000 derailleurs, KMC X-11 EPT chain, Shimano 11-34T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Devox Road Endurance handlebar, Devox VariableAngle stem, Devox Lite Road seatpost, Prologo Scratch Space T2.0 saddle, Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc brakes with 160/140mm rotors

WHEELSET:

Devox Variable Road VR2.1 Disc, tubeless compatible thru axle wheelset with Schwalbe LUGANO K-Guard, 700 x 28c tires

SIZES:

51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:

21.6 lb, 9.8 kg



VR40 EU



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Variable Road Disc FLite custom butted aluminum, hydroform smooth welded construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK:

Felt Variable Road Disc FLite custom butted aluminum, hydroform smooth welded construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano RS405 10-speed shifters, FSA Mega Exo 50/34T crankset, Shimano Tiagra derailleurs, KMC X-10 EPT chain, Shimano 11-34T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Devox Road Endurance handlebar, Devox VariableAngle stem, Devox Lite Road seatpost, Devox Variable Road Gel saddle, Shimano RS405 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor front brake and Shimano RS405 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor rear brake

WHEELSET:

Devox Variable Road VR2.1 Disc, tubeless compatible thru axle wheelset with Schwalbe LUGANO K-Guard, 700 x 28c tires

SIZES:

51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:

22.0 lb, 10.0 kg



VR50 EU



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Variable Road Disc FLite custom butted aluminum, Dynaform TIG-welded construction, BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK:

Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber blades, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steerer tube, carbon dropouts

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano Sora 9-speed shifters, FSA Vero Compact 50/34T crankset, Shimano Sora derailleurs, KMC chain, Shimano 11-34T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Devox Road Endurance handlebar, Devox VariableAngle stem, Devox Lite Road seatpost, Devox Variable Road Gel saddle, Tektro MD-C550 dual piston flat mount disc brakes with 160mm rotors

WHEELSET:

Devox Variable Road VR2.1 Disc, tubeless compatible thru axle wheelset with Schwalbe LUGANO K-Guard, 700 x 28c tires

SIZES:

51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:

22.8 lb, 10.4 kg



VRI FRAME KIT



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

FORK:

Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber mono-coque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES:

43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61

WEIGHT:

3.7 lb, 1.7 kg



VR3W



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Fit Woman Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Fit Woman Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:

Felt Fit Woman Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

COMPONENTS:

Devox Road Endurance handlebar, Devox stem, Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber seatpost with microadjust head, Prologo Kappa DEA2 T2.0 saddle, Shimano R8020 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor front brake and Shimano R8020 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor rear brake

WHEELSET:

DT Swiss E1800 db 23, tubeless compatible thru axle wheelset with Vittoria Rubino Pro G+, 700 x 28c tires

SIZES:

43, 47, 51, 54, 56cm

WEIGHT:

18.3 lb, 8.3 kg



VR5W



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Fit Woman Variable Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Fit Woman Variable Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano ST-R7020 11-speed shifters, FSA Gossamer Pro ABS Adventure BB386 50/34T crankset, Shimano 105 R7000 derailleurs, Shimano 11-speed chain, Shimano 11-34T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Devox Road Endurance handlebar, Devox VariableAngle stem, Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber seatpost with microadjust head, Prologo Kappa DEA2 saddle, Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc brakes with 160/140mm rotors

WHEELSET:

Devox Variable Road VR1.9, tubeless compatible thru axle wheelset with Vittoria Rubino Pro G+, folding, 700 x 28c tires

SIZES:

43, 47, 51, 54, 56cm

WEIGHT:

18.7 lb, 8.5 kg





TRIATHLON

IA

DA

B

IAFRD DISC



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Integrated Aero Tri Disc UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, horizontal 12mm thru-axle dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Dagger Disc UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steerer, upper cover, blades, dropouts, crown; internal disc-brake routing, flat-mount disc brake standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano Dura-Ace Di2 R9170 TT/Tri shifters, crankset, derailleurs, chain, 11-28T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Devox Dagger UHC Ultimate + Nano base bar with Devox *f*-Bend carbon fiber 3-position extensions handlebar, Felt Dagger integrated stem, Felt VariMount Aero Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber seatpost, ISM PS 1.0 Ti saddle, Shimano hydraulic disc brakes with 140mm rotors

WHEELSET:

Zipp 454/858 NSW carbon disc wheelset with Continental Grand Prix 4000 S II folding, 700 x 25c tires

SIZES:

48, 51, 54, 56, 58cm

WEIGHT:

19.6 lb, 8.9 kg



IA2 DISC



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Integrated Aero Tri Disc Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with Inside-Out construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syn-tace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, horizontal 12mm thru-axle dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Dagger Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steerer, upper cover, blades, dropouts, crown; internal disc-brake routing, flat-mount disc brake standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:

SRAM RED eTap Clics shifters, Quarq Prime Carbon crankset, SRAM RED eTap derailleurs, SRAM chain, 11-28T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Devox Dagger UHC Ultimate + Nano base bar with Devox *f*-Bend 3-position extensions handlebar, Felt Dagger integrated stem, Felt Vari-Mount Aero Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber seatpost, ISM PS 1.0 saddle, SRAM hydraulic disc brakes with 140mm rotors

WHEELSET:

Zipp/Devox 30 Course disc clincher, tubeless compatible thru axle wheelset with Vittoria Rubino Pro G+ folding, 700 x 25c tires

SIZES:

48, 51, 54, 56, 58cm

WEIGHT:

21.1 lb, 9.6 kg



IA3 DISC



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Integrated Aero Tri Disc Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with Inside-Out construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syn-tace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, horizontal 12mm thru-axle dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Dagger Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steerer, upper cover, blades, dropouts, crown; internal disc-brake routing, flat-mount disc brake standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:

Felt Dagger Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steerer, upper cover, blades, dropouts, crown; internal disc-brake routing, flat-mount disc brake standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

COMPONENTS:

Devox Dagger UHC Ultimate + Nano base bar with Devox *f*-Bend 3-position extensions handlebar, Felt Dagger integrated stem, Felt Vari-Mount Aero Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber seatpost, ISM PS 1.0 saddle, TRP disc brakes with 140mm rotors

WHEELSET:

DT Swiss P1800 Spline DB, tubeless compatible thru axle wheelset with Vittoria Rubino Pro G+ folding, 700 x 25c tires

SIZES:

48, 51, 54, 56, 58cm

WEIGHT:

21.6 lb, 9.8 kg



IA10



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Integrated Aero Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, aerodynamically optimized for direct mount rear brake, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt IA UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steerer, blades, dropouts, crown; aerodynamically optimized for a conventional brake

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano Ultegra ST-R8060 TT/Tri shifters, Vision TriMax Pro TT crankset, Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 derailleurs, Shimano chain, 11-28T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Devox Bayonet 3 base bar with Devox f-Bend 3-position extensions handlebar, Devox IAx integrated stem, Felt VariMount Aero Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber seatpost, ISM PS1.0 saddle, Vision TriMax Aero caliper front brake and Shimano BR5810 direct mount caliper rear brake

WHEELSET:

Devox 35A, tubeless compatible wheelset with Felt Aero TTR2 folding, 700 x 23c tires

SIZES:

48, 51, 54, 56, 58cm

WEIGHT:

20.7 lb, 9.4 kg



IA14



IMAGE COMING SOON



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Integrated Aero Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, aerodynamically optimized for direct mount rear brake, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt IA UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steerer, blades, dropouts, crown; aerodynamically optimized for a conventional brake

DRIVETRAIN:

microSHIFT TT 11-speed shifters, Vision TriMax Pro TT crankset, Shimano Ultegra R8000 derailleurs, Shimano chain, 11-28T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Devox Bayonet 3 base bar with Devox *f*-Bend 3-position extensions handlebar, Devox IAx integrated stem, Felt VariMount Aero Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber seatpost, ISM PS1.0 saddle, Vision TriMax Aero caliper front brake and Shimano BR5810 direct mount caliper rear brake

WHEELSET:

Devox 30A, tubeless compatible wheelset with Felt Aero TTR2 folding, 700 x 23c tires

SIZES:

48, 51, 54, 56, 58cm

WEIGHT:

TBA



IA16



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Integrated Aero Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, aerodynamically optimized for direct mount rear brake, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt IA UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steerer, blades, dropouts, crown; aerodynamically optimized for a conventional brake

DRIVETRAIN:

microSHIFT TT 11-speed shifters, FSA Omega crankset, Shimano 105 R7000 derailleurs, Shimano chain, 11-28T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Devox Bayonet 3 base bar with Devox *f*-Bend 3-position extensions handlebar, Devox IAx integrated stem, Felt VariMount Aero Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber seatpost, ISM PS1.1 saddle, Dual pivot caliper front brake and Aero direct mount caliper rear brake

WHEELSET:

Devox 30A, tubeless compatible wheelset with Felt Aero TTR2 folding, 700 x 23c tires

SIZES:

48, 51, 54, 56, 58cm

WEIGHT:

22.2 lb, 10.1 kg



IAFRD DISC FRAME KIT



IMAGE COMING SOON



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Integrated Aero Tri Disc UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, horizontal 12mm thru-axle dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Dagger Disc UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steerer, upper cover, blades, dropouts, crown; internal disc-brake routing, flat-mount disc brake standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

COMPONENTS:

Devox Dagger UHC Ultimate + Nano base bar with Devox *f*-Bend carbon fiber 3-position extensions handlebar, Felt Dagger integrated stem, Felt VariMount Aero Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber seatpost

SIZES:

48, 51, 54, 56, 58cm

WEIGHT:

TBA



IAI DISC FRAME KIT



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Integrated Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, fully integrated proprietary braking system, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Dagger UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steerer, brake covers, blades, dropouts, crown; fully integrated proprietary braking system

COMPONENTS:

Devox Dagger UHC Ultimate + Nano base bar with Devox *f*-Bend 3-position extensions handlebar, Felt Dagger integrated stem, Felt Vari-Mount Aero Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber seatpost

SIZES:

48, 51, 54, 56, 58cm

WEIGHT:

8.7 lb, 4.0 kg



IAIO FRAME KIT



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Integrated Aero Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, aerodynamically optimized for direct mount rear brake, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt IA UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steerer, blades, dropouts, crown; aerodynamically optimized for a conventional brake

COMPONENTS:

Felt IAx integrated stem, Felt VariMount Aero Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber seatpost

SIZES:

48, 51, 54, 56, 58cm

WEIGHT:

7.1 lb, 3.2 kg

DAI FRAME KIT



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Defined Aero TT/Tri UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, fully integrated proprietary braking system, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Bayonet 4 UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, carbon fiber brake cover, blades, dropouts, crown with Felt compression device

COMPONENTS:

Felt Bayonet 4 Fixed Position stems, Felt DA/B Aero UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber seatpost, saddle, Felt Aero Brake System with integrated cover front brake and Felt Aero TT/Tri integrated rear brake

SIZES:

51, 54, 56, 58cm

WEIGHT:

6.3 lb, 2.8 kg



B14



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Aero TT/Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Aero TT/Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber blades and dropouts, 1.125" aluminum steerer tube

DRIVETRAIN:

microSHIFT TT 11-speed shifters, FSA Omega Compact crankset, Shimano Ultegra R8000 derailleurs, Shimano chain, 11-28T cassette

COMPONENTS:

DEVOX Bayonet 3 base bar with DEVOX *f*-Bend 3-position extensions handlebar, Devox Tri stem, Felt DA/B Aero UHC Advanced carbon fiber, 350mm length seatpost, Prologo Nago Evo Tri40 T2.0 saddle, Dual pivot caliper front brake and TRP T822 TT direct mount caliper brake rear brake

WHEELSET:

Devox 30A, tubeless compatible wheelset with Vittoria Zaffiro Pro Slick folding, 700 x 23c, 47cm: Vittoria Rubino G+ 650 x 23c tires

SIZES:

47cm (650c), 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:

20.6 lb, 9.4 kg





TRACK



TK

TA

TK2



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Aero Track UltraLite custom butted aluminum, hydroform smooth welded construction, BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with cast steel surfaces

FORK:

Felt Aero Track UHC Performance carbon fiber blades and dropouts, 1.125" aluminum steerer tube

DRIVETRAIN:

SRAM Omnium GXP, 48T x 1/8" chainring 144mm BCD crankset, KMC ZleHX narrow chain, 15T x 1/8" with lockring cassette

COMPONENTS:

Felt TKR-MSO handlebar, Devox Stem, Devox Lite seatpost with microadjusting head, Prologo Zero II T2.0 saddle

WHEELSET:

MAVIC ELLIPSE Clincher wheelset with Vittoria Pista OT, 320tpi, 700c x 23c tires

SIZES:

51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:

16.4 lb, 7.4 kg



TK3



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Aero Track UltraLite custom butted aluminum, hydroform smooth welded construction, BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with cast steel surfaces

FORK:

Felt Aero Track UHC Performance carbon fiber blades and dropouts, 1.125" aluminum steerer tube

DRIVETRAIN:

Felt Track, 48T x 3/32" chainring 144mm BCD crankset, KMC Z610HX 3/32" chain, 15T x 3/32" with lockring cassette

COMPONENTS:

Felt TK:K1 handlebar, Felt SuperLite stem, Felt TkR seatpost, Felt K:1 SuperLite saddle

WHEELSET:

Felt TkR4 wheelset with Vittoria Zaffiro Slick, 700c x 23c; 43cm (650c): Vittoria Rubino III 650c x 23c tires

SIZES:

43 (650c), 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:

17.7 lb, 8.1 kg





CYCLOCROSS

FX

FIX



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syn-tace style thru axle, shoulder friendly top tube, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Cyclocross UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:

SRAM Force Cx1 shifters, Quarq Prime Carbon, XSYNC crankset with 40T and 38T chainrings, SRAM Force Cx1 derailleur, SRAM chain, SRAM 11-36T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Zipp SL-70 ERGO handlebar, Zipp Service Course SL stem, Zipp Service Course SL seatpost, Prologo X0 TiRox saddle, SRAM Force Cx1 hydraulic disc flat mount brakes with 160/140mm

WHEELSET:

Zipp/Devox 30 Course disc clincher, tubeless compatible thru axle wheelset with Schwalbe X-One All Around MicroSkin TL-Easy, folding, 700 x 33c tires

SIZES:

47, 50, 53, 55, 57, 60cm

WEIGHT:

17.9 lb, 8.1 kg



F3X



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syn-tace style thru axle, shoulder friendly top tube, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Cyclocross UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:

SRAM Rival shifters, Praxis Works Zayante 1x Direct Mount 40T crankset, SRAM Force Cx1 derailleur, SRAM chain, SRAM 11-36T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Zipp Service Course 70 handlebar, Zipp Service Course stem, Zipp Service Course seatpost, Prologo Scratch X8 T2.0 saddle, SRAM Rival hydraulic disc brakes with 160mm rotors front and rear

WHEELSET:

Devox Variable Road Cx2.1, tubeless compatible thru axle wheelset with Schwalbe X-One All Around MicroSkin TL-Easy, folding, 700 x 33c tires

SIZES:

47, 50, 53, 55, 57, 60cm

WEIGHT:

18.3 lb, 8.3 kg



F5X



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syn-tace style thru axle, shoulder friendly top tube, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steerer tube, carbon fiber blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano ST-R7020 11-speed shifters, FSA Gossamer Pro ABS crankset, Shimano 105 R7000 derailleurs, chain, 11-30T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Devox Cross-bend handlebar, Devox stem, Devox Lite seatpost, Prologo Nago Evo X10 T2.0 saddle, Shimano BR-R7070 hydraulic disc brakes with 140mm rotors front and rear

WHEELSET:

Devox CxR3 Disc, tubeless compatible thru axle wheelset with Schwalbe X-One All Around MicroSkin TL-Easy, folding, 700 x 33c tires

SIZES:

47, 50, 53, 55, 57, 60cm

WEIGHT:

19.8 lb, 9.0 kg



F30X



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Cyclocross FLite custom butted aluminum, Dynaform smooth welded construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syn-tace style thru axle, shoulder friendly top tube, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK:

Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced carbon fiber construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steerer tube, carbon fiber blades, LR fender mounts, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano ST-R7020 11-speed shifters, FSA Gossamer BB386 EVO crankset, Shimano 105 R7000 derailleurs, chain, 11-30T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Devox Cross-bend handlebar, Devox stem, Devox Lite seatpost, Devox cross saddle, Shimano BR-R7070 hydraulic disc brakes with 140mm rotors front and rear

WHEELSET:

Devox CxR3 Disc, tubeless compatible thru axle wheelset with Schwalbe X-One All Around Performance, folding, 700 x 33c tires

SIZES:

47, 50, 53, 55, 57, 60cm

WEIGHT:

21.0 lb, 9.5 kg



FFRDX FRAME KIT



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Cyclocross UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syn-tace style thru axle, shoulder friendly top tube, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

FORK:

Felt Cyclocross UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES:

47, 50, 53, 55, 57, 60cm

WEIGHT:

3.6 lb, 1.6 kg



FIX FRAME KIT



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syn-tace style thru axle, shoulder friendly top tube, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

FORK:

Felt Cyclocross UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES:

47, 50, 53, 55, 57, 60cm

WEIGHT:

3.8 lb, 1.7 kg





ADVENTURE

BREED

BROAM

BREED20



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Gravel Race Disc Superlite custom butted aluminum, hydroform smooth welded construction, T47 86 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK:

Felt Adventure Gravel UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steerer tube, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle with mid-mount rack and fender mounts

DRIVETRAIN:

SRAM Force Cx1 shifters, Praxis Works Zyante 1X DM 40T crankset, SRAM Force Cx1 derailleur, SRAM chain, SRAM 11-42T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Devox Gravel Race SL handlebar, Devox stem, Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber seatpost, Prologo Nago X10 T2.0 saddle, SRAM Force Cx1 hydraulic disc flat mount brakes with 160/140mm rotors

WHEELSET:

Devox GRDB3 650b Disc, tubeless compatible, thru axle wheelset with WTB Byway, tubeless folding, 650b x 47c tires

SIZES:

47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:

21.4 lb, 9.7 kg



BREED30



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Gravel Race Disc Superlite custom butted aluminum, hydroform smooth welded construction, T47 86 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK:

Felt Adventure Gravel UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steerer tube, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle with mid-mount rack and fender mounts

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano ST-R7020 11-speed shifters, Praxis Works Alba, 48/32T crankset, Shimano 105 R7000 derailleurs, KMC X11 EPT chain, 11-34T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Devox Gravel Race SL handlebar, Devox stem, Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber seatpost, Prologo Nago X10 T2.0 saddle, Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc brakes with 160/140mm rotors

WHEELSET:

Devox GR2.1 650b Disc, tubeless compatible, thru axle wheelset with WTB Byway, tubeless folding, 650b x 47c tires

SIZES:

47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:

22.9 lb, 10.4 kg



BROAM30



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Adventure Road Disc Superlite custom butted aluminum, smooth welded construction, BSA threaded 68mm bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK:

Felt Adventure Gravel UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steerer tube, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle with mid-mount rack and fender mounts

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano ST-R7020 11-speed shifters, FSA Omega Adventure Mega Exo 46/30T crankset, Shimano 105 R7000 derailleurs, chain, 11-34T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Devon Adventure handlebar, Devon stem, Devon Lite Road seatpost, SR Essenza Blackstar Gel saddle, Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc brakes with 160/140mm rotors

WHEELSET:

Devon Adventure 2.1 Disc, tubeless compatible, thru axle wheelset with Maxxis Refuse Max Shield, 700 x 40c, tubeless ready, folding tires

SIZES:

47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:

23.7 lb, 10.8 kg



BROAM40



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Adventure Road Disc Superlite custom butted aluminum, smooth welded construction, BSA threaded 68mm bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK:

Felt Adventure Gravel UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steerer tube, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle with mid-mount rack and fender mounts

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano Tiagra 10-speed shifters, FSA Omega Adventure Mega Exo 46/30T crankset, Shimano Tiagra derailleurs, KMC X-10 EPTchain, Shimano 11-34T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Devon Adventure handlebar, Devon stem, Devon Lite Road seatpost, SR Essenza Blackstar Gel saddle, TRP HY/RD hydraulic disc brakes with 160/140mm rotors

WHEELSET:

Devon Adventure 2.1 Disc, tubeless compatible, thru axle wheelset with Maxxis Refuse Silkworm Shield, folding, 700 x 40c tires

SIZES:

47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:

24.0 lb, 10.9 kg



BROAM60



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Adventure Road Disc Superlite custom butted aluminum, smooth welded construction, BSA threaded 68mm bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK:

Felt Adventure Gravel UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steerer tube, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle with mid-mount rack and fender mounts

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano Claris R2000 8-speed shifters, FSA Tempo Adventure 3-piece 46/30T crankset, Shimano Sora rear derailleur, KMC chain, Shimano 12-34T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Devox Adventure handlebar, Devox stem, Devox Lite Road seatpost, SR Essenza Blackstar Gel saddle, Tektro flat mount disc brakes with 160/140mm rotors

WHEELSET:

Devox Adventure 2.1 Disc, tubeless compatible, thru axle wheelset with Maxxis Refuse Silkworm Shield, 700 x 40c tires

SIZES:

47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:

24.0 lb, 10.9 kg





MOUNTAIN

COMPULSION

DECREE

EDICT

DOCTRINE

DISPATCH 9

Q

COMPULSIONI



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt All Mountain, 165mm travel, Equilink suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing

FORK:

FOX Performance Elite 36, 170mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:

SRAM GX Eagle 1x12, Descendant 7K 34T crank, 10-50T cassette

COMPONENTS:

SRAM Guide RS brakes, 180mm rotors, KS LEV Integra dropper seatpost, WTB Volt Race saddle, Race Face Aeffect-R stem, Race Face Atlas Ø35mm handlebar

WHEELSET:

Race Face Aeffect-R wheelset, tubeless ready, 30mm inner width, Boost thru axle 148/110mm with Maxxis DHF, EXO/TR tubeless ready 27.5 x 2.6" tires

SIZES:

SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")

WEIGHT:

31.1 lb, 14.11 kg



COMPULSION3



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt All Mountain, 165mm travel, Equilink suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing

FORK:

FOX Performance 36, 170mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:

SRAM NX EAGLE 1x12, 32T crank, 11-50T cassette

COMPONENTS:

SRAM Guide T brakes, 180mm rotors, KS eTen i dropper seatpost, WTB Volt Comp saddle, Devox stem, Devox aluminum riser Ø35mm handlebar

WHEELSET:

Double wall tubeless ready rims, 29mm inner width, Boost thru axle 148/110mm with Maxxis DHF, EXO/TR tubeless ready 27.5 x 2.6" tires

SIZES:

SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")

WEIGHT:

32.6 lb, 14.79 kg



COMPULSIONI FRAME KIT



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt All Mountain, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, Full carbon dropouts, 170mm travel, Equilink suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber trunion rocker links, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing, Ø30.9mm seat post size

SIZES:

SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")

WEIGHT:

7.07 lb, 3.21 kg



DECREEFRD



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Trail, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1X specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing

FORK:

RockShox Pike RCT3 Debonair with Charger 2, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:

SRAM XX1 Eagle 1x12, 34T crank, 10-50T cassette

COMPONENTS:

SRAM Guide Ultimate brakes, 160/180mm rotors, RockShox Reverb dropper seatpost, WTB SL8 Carbon saddle, Race Face Turbine stem, Race Face Next carbon riser handlebar

WHEELSET:

Race Face Next-R wheelset, tubeless ready, 30mm inner width, Boost thru axle 148/110mm with Maxxis Minion DHF, 3C/EXO/TR tubeless ready 27.5 x 2.5" tires

SIZES:

SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")

WEIGHT:

28.48 lb, 12.92 kg



DEGREE1



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Trail, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1X specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing

FORK:

RockShox Pike RC Debonair with Charger 2, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:

SRAM X01 Eagle 1x12, 34T crank, 10-50T cassette

COMPONENTS:

SRAM Guide RSC brakes, 160/180mm rotors, RockShox Reverb dropper seatpost, WTB Volt Race saddle, Devox stem, Devox carbon riser handlebar

WHEELSET:

Race Face Aeffect-R wheelset, tubeless ready, 30mm inner width, Boost thru axle 148/110mm with Maxxis Minion DHF, 3C/EXO/TR tubeless ready 27.5 x 2.5" tires

SIZES:

SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")

WEIGHT:

28.61 lb, 12.98 kg



DEGREE3



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Trail, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1X specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing

FORK:

RockShox Revelation RC with Charger, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:

SRAM GX Eagle 1x12, Stylo 6K Powerspline 34T crank, 10-50T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Shimano Deore M6000 brakes, 160/180mm rotors, KS LEV SI dropper seatpost, WTB Volt Race saddle, Devox stem, Devox aluminum riser handlebar

WHEELSET:

Alex MD30 tubeless ready rims, 30mm inner width, Boost thru axle 148/110mm with Maxxis Minion DHF, EXO/TR tubeless ready 27.5 x 2.5" tires

SIZES:

SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")

WEIGHT:

30.9 lb, 14.02 kg



DEGREE5



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Trail, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1X specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing

FORK:

RockShox REBA RL with Motion Control, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:

SRAM NX EAGLE 1x12, 32T crank, 11-50T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Shimano MT201 brakes, 160/180mm rotors, KS eTen i dropper seatpost, WTB Volt Comp saddle, Devox stem, Devox aluminum riser handlebar

WHEELSET:

Double wall tubeless ready rims, 29mm inner width, Boost thru axle 148/110mm with Maxxis Minion DHF, EXO/TR tubeless ready 27.5 x 2.5" tires

SIZES:

SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")

WEIGHT:

TBA



DEGREE1 FRAME KIT



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

"Felt Trail, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, Full carbon dropouts, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber trunnion rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing, Ø30.9mm seat post size

SIZES:

SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")

WEIGHT:

5.84 lb, 2.65 kg



EDICTFRD XTR



IMAGE COMING SOON



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

FORK:

FOX 32 Step-Cast, 100mm travel, dual lockout remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano XTR 1x12, 34T crank, 10-51T cassette

COMPONENTS:

SRAM Level Ultimate brakes, 160/180mm rotors, Race Face Next SL carbon seatpost, Prologo Nago X10 saddle, Race Face Turbine stem, Race Face Next carbon flat handlebar

WHEELSET:

DT Swiss XRC1200 wheelset, tubeless ready, 25mm inner width, Boost thru axle 148/110mm with Maxxis Ardent Race, 3C/EXO/TR tubeless ready 29 x 2.2" tires

SIZES:

SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")

WEIGHT:

TBA



EDICTFRD



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

FORK:

RockShox SID, World Cup Debonair with Charger 2, 100mm travel, OneLoc full sprint, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:

SRAM XX1 Eagle 1x12, 34T crank, 10-50T cassette

COMPONENTS:

SRAM Level Ultimate brakes, 160/180mm rotors, Race Face Next SL carbon seatpost, Prologo Nago X10 saddle, Race Face Turbine stem, Race Face Next carbon flat handlebar

WHEELSET:

DT Swiss XRC1200 wheelset, tubeless ready, 25mm inner width, Boost thru axle 148/110mm with Maxxis Ardent Race, 3C/EXO/TR tubeless ready 29 x 2.2" tires

SIZES:

SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")

WEIGHT:

22.77 lb, 10.33 kg



EDICTI



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syn-tace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

FORK:

RockShox SID RL Debonair with Charger 2, 100mm travel, remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:

SRAM X01 Eagle 1x12, 34T crank, 10-50T cassette

COMPONENTS:

SRAM Level TLM brakes, 160/180mm rotors, Devox carbon seatpost, Prologo Kappa RS saddle, Devox stem, Devox carbon flat top handlebar

WHEELSET:

DT Swiss X1750 wheelset, tubeless ready, 25mm inner width, Boost thru axle 148/110mm with Maxxis Ardent Race, EXO/TR tubeless ready 29 x 2.2" tires

SIZES:

SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")

WEIGHT:

25.02 lb, 11.35 kg



EDICT3



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syn-tace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

FORK:

RockShox Reba RL Solo air with Motion Control, 120mm travel, remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:

SRAM GX Eagle 1x12, Stylo 6K Powerspline 34T crank, 10-50T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Shimano MT-500 brakes, 160/180mm rotors, Devox aluminum seat-post, Prologo Kappa RS saddle, Devox stem, Devox aluminum flat top handlebar

WHEELSET:

Alex MD25 tubeless ready rims, 25mm inner width, Boost thru axle 148/110mm with Maxxis Ardent, EXO/TR tubeless ready 29 x 2.25" tires

SIZES:

SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")

WEIGHT:

28.1 lb, 12.75 kg



EDICT5



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syn-tace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

FORK:

RockShox Recon RL Solo air, Remote, 120mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:

SRAM NX 1x12, 32T crank, 11-50T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Shimano MT201 brakes, 160/180mm rotors, Devox aluminum seat-post, Prologo Kappa RS saddle, Devox stem, Devox aluminum flat top handlebar

WHEELSET:

Double wall tubeless ready rims, 25mm inner width, Boost thru axle 148/110mm with Maxxis Ardent, EXO/TR tubeless ready 29 x 2.25" tires

SIZES:

SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")

WEIGHT:

TBA



EDICTFRD FRAME KIT



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø30.9 seat post size

SIZES:

SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")

WEIGHT:

4.85 lb, 2.2 kg



EDICTI FRAME KIT



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syn-tace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø30.9 seat post size

SIZES:

SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")

WEIGHT:

5.18 lb, 2.35 kg



DOCTRINE| EU



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt XC, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, flat mount disc mounts, BB92, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

FORK:

RockShox Sid RL Debonair with Charger 2, 100mm travel, OneLoc remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:

SRAM X01 Eagle 1x12, 34T crank, 10-50T cassette

COMPONENTS:

SRAM Level TLM brakes, 160/180mm rotors, Devox carbon seatpost, Prologo Kappa RS saddle, Devox stem, Devox carbon flat top handlebar

WHEELSET:

DT Swiss X1750 wheelset, tubeless ready, 25mm inner width, Boost thru axle 148/110mm with Schwalbe Rocket Ron front + Racing Ralph rear Evo, LiteSkin, Addix speed, folding tubeless ready 29 x 2.25" tires

SIZES:

XS (14"), SM (16"), MD (18"),
LG (20"), XL (22")

WEIGHT:

21.78 lb, 9.88 kg



DOCTRINE3 EU



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt XC, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, flat mount disc mounts, BB92, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

FORK:

RockShox Reba RL Solo Air, 100mm travel, OneLoc remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:

SRAM GX Eagle 1x12, Stylo 6K Powerspline 34T crank, 10-50T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Shimano Deore MT-500 brakes, 160/180mm rotors, Devox aluminum seatpost, Prologo Kappa RS saddle, Devox stem, Devox aluminum butted riser handlebar

WHEELSET:

DT Swiss X1900 wheelset, tubeless ready, 25mm inner width, Boost thru axle 148/110mm with Schwalbe Rocket Ron front + Racing Ralph rear Evo, Performance, Addix, folding tubeless ready 29 x 2.25" tires

SIZES:

XS (14"), SM (16"), MD (18"),
LG (20"), XL (22")

WEIGHT:

22.37 lb, 10.15 kg



DOCTRINE5 EU



IMAGE COMING SOON



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt XC, UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, flat mount disc mounts, BB92, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

FORK:

RockShox Recon RL Solo Air, 100mm travel, OneLoc remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:

SRAM NX 1x12, 32T crank, 11-50T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Shimano MT201 brakes, 160/180mm rotors, Devox aluminum seatpost, Devox performance saddle, Devox stem, Devox aluminum butted riser handlebar

WHEELSET:

Double wall tubeless ready rims, 25mm inner width, Boost thru axle 148/110mm with Schwalbe Rocket Ron front + Racing Ralph rear Evo, Performance, Addix, folding, 29 x 2.25" tires

SIZES:

XS (14"), SM (16"), MD (18"),
LG (20"), XL (22")

WEIGHT:

TBA



DOCTRINE6 EU



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt XC, UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, flat mount disc mounts, BB92, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

FORK:

RockShox 30 Silver Solo Air, 100mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano SLX 2x11, XT rear derailleur, Race Face Aeffect 36/24T crank, 11-42T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Shimano MT200 brakes, 160/180mm rotors, Devox aluminum seatpost, Devox performance saddle, Devox stem, Devox aluminum butted riser handlebar

WHEELSET:

Double wall tubeless ready rims, 25mm inner width, Boost thru axle 148/110mm with Schwalbe Rapid Rob K-guard, 29 x 2.25" tires

SIZES:

XS (14"), SM (16"), MD (18"),
LG (20"), XL (22")

WEIGHT:

27.75 lb, 12.59 kg



DOCTRINE1 FRAME KIT



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt XC, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, 140mm flat mount disc mounts, BB92, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø27.2 seat post size

SIZES:

XS (14"), SM (16"), MD (18"),
LG (20"), XL (22")

WEIGHT:

2.68 lb, 1.22 kg

DISPATCH930 EU



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt XC, SuperLite aluminum, hydroform, ControlTaper head tube, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, 73mm threaded BB, 135mm OLD

FORK:

RockShox Recon RL Solo Air, 100mm travel, OneLoc remote

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano SLX 2x11, XT rear derailleur, Praxis Cadet 36/26T crank, 11-42T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Shimano MT201 brakes, 160/180mm rotors, Devox aluminum seat-post, Devox performance saddle, Devox stem, Devox aluminum butted riser handlebar

WHEELSET:

Double wall tubeless ready rims, 24mm inner width, QR 135/100mm with Schwalbe Rapid Rob K-Guard, folding tubeless ready 29 x 2.25" tires

SIZES:

XS (14"), SM (16"), MD (18"),
LG (20"), XL (22")

WEIGHT:

27.77 lb, 12.6 kg



DISPATCH945 EU



IMAGE COMING SOON



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt XC, F-Lite aluminum, hydroform, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, 73mm threaded BB, 135mm OLD

FORK:

RockShox 30 Silver Solo Air, 100mm travel

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano Deore 2x10, XT rear derailleur, Praxis Cadet 36/26T crank, 11-42T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Shimano MT201 brakes, 160/180mm rotors, Devox aluminum seat-post, Devox performance saddle, Devox stem, Devox aluminum butted riser handlebar

WHEELSET:

Double wall tubeless ready rims, 24mm inner width, QR 135/100mm with Schwalbe Smart Sam K-Guard, folding tubeless ready 29 x 2.25" tires

SIZES:

XS (14"), SM (16"), MD (18"),
LG (20"), XL (22")

WEIGHT:

TBA



DISPATCH950 EU



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt XC, F-Lite aluminum, hydroform, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, 73mm threaded BB, 135mm OLD

FORK:

RockShox 30 Silver Solo Air, 100mm travel

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano Deore 2x10, Deore rear derailleur, Praxis Cadet 36/26T crank, 11-42T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Shimano MT201 brakes, 160/180mm rotors, Devox aluminum seat-post, Devox performance saddle, Devox stem, Devox aluminum butted riser handlebar

WHEELSET:

Double wall tubeless ready rims, 24mm inner width, QR 135/100mm with Schwalbe Rapid Rob K-Guard, folding tubeless ready 29 x 2.25" tires

SIZES:

XS (14"), SM (16"), MD (18"), LG (20"), XL (22")

WEIGHT:

29.89 lb, 13.24 kg



DISPATCH960 EU



IMAGE COMING SOON



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt XC, F-Lite aluminum, hydroform, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, 73mm threaded BB, 135mm OLD

FORK:

SR/Suntour XCM-HLO, 100mm travel, preload, hydraulic lockout

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano Acera 2x9, Deore rear derailleur, Acera 44/32/22T crank, 11-36T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Shimano MT200 brakes, 160/180mm rotors, Devox aluminum seatpost, Devox performance saddle, Devox stem, Devox aluminum butted riser handlebar

WHEELSET:

Double wall tubeless ready rims, 24mm inner width, QR 135/100mm with Schwalbe Rapid Rob K-Guard, folding, 29 x 2.25" tires

SIZES:

XS (14"), SM (16"), MD (18"),
LG (20"), XL (22")

WEIGHT:

TBA



DISPATCH980 EU



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt XC, F-Lite aluminum, hydroform, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, 73mm threaded BB, 135mm OLD

FORK:

SR/Suntour XCM-HLO, 100mm travel, preload, hydraulic lockout

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano Altus 3x8, Acera rear derailleur, Tourney 42/34/24T crank, 11-34T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Tektro M285 brakes, 160/180mm rotors, Devox aluminum seatpost, Devox performance saddle, Devox stem, Devox aluminum riser handlebar

WHEELSET:

Double wall tubeless ready rims, 24mm inner width, QR 135/100mm with Schwalbe Smart Sam K-guard, 29 x 2.25 tires

SIZES:

XS (14"), SM (16"), MD (18"),
LG (20"), XL (22")

WEIGHT:

33.57 lb, 15.23 kg



Q20 EU



IMAGE COMING SOON



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Q Kids Series, Dynaform 6061 aluminum, 1-1/8" head tube, forged dropouts, standard 68mm bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø31.8mm front derailleur clamp

FORK:

SR Suntour M3010, 40mm travel

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano Tourney 1x7 twist shifter and derailleur, aluminum cranks

COMPONENTS:

Tektro v-type brakes, aluminum seatpost, stem and riser handlebar

WHEELSET:

Aluminum rims, aluminum hubs with bolt-on axles, 20 x 2.0" tires

SIZES:

20"

WEIGHT:

23.02 lb, 10.49 kg



Q20 EU



IMAGE COMING SOON



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Q Kids Series, Dynaform 6061 aluminum, 1-1/8" head tube, forged dropouts, standard 68mm bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø31.8mm front derailleur clamp

FORK:

SR Suntour M3010, 40mm travel

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano Tourney 1x7 twist shifter and derailleur, aluminum cranks

COMPONENTS:

Tektro v-type brakes, aluminum seatpost, stem and riser handlebar

WHEELSET:

Aluminum rims, aluminum hubs with bolt-on axles, 20 x 2.0" tires

SIZES:

20"

WEIGHT:

23.02 lb, 10.49 kg



Q24 EU

IMAGE COMING SOON

SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Q Kids Series, Dynaform 6061 aluminum, 1-1/8" head tube, forged dropouts, standard 68mm bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø31.8mm front derailleur clamp

FORK:

SR Suntour M3020, 50mm travel

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano Tourney 1x8 twist shifter and derailleur, aluminum cranks

COMPONENTS:

Tektro v-type brakes, aluminum seatpost, stem and riser handlebar

WHEELSET:

Aluminum rims, aluminum hubs with QR front, bolt-on rear axle, 24 x 2.1" tires

SIZES:

24"

WEIGHT:

25.10 lb, 11.6 kg



Q24 EU

IMAGE COMING SOON

SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Q Kids Series, Dynaform 6061 aluminum, 1-1/8" head tube, forged dropouts, standard 68mm bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø31.8mm front derailleur clamp

FORK:

SR Suntour M3020, 50mm travel

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano Tourney 1x8 twist shifter and derailleur, aluminum cranks

COMPONENTS:

Tektro v-type brakes, aluminum seatpost, stem and riser handlebar

WHEELSET:

Aluminum rims, aluminum hubs with QR front, bolt-on rear axle, 24 x 2.1" tires

SIZES:

24"

WEIGHT:

25.10 lb, 11.6 kg



Q24 DISC EU



IMAGE COMING SOON



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Q Kids Series, Dynaform 6061 aluminum, 1-1/8" head tube, forged dropouts, IS disc mounts, standard 68mm bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø31.8mm front derailleur clamp

FORK:

SR Suntour M3020, 50mm travel

DRIVETRAIN:

SRAM X5 1x9 twist shifter and derailleur, 11-36T cassette, Sram NX cranks

COMPONENTS:

Tektro hydraulic disc brakes, aluminum seatpost, stem and riser handlebar

WHEELSET:

Aluminum double wall rims, QR front and rear axle aluminum hubs, Schwalbe Smart Sam, 24 x 2.35" tires

SIZES:

24"

WEIGHT:

26.10 lb, 12.02 kg





ACTIVE LIFESTYLE

VERZA SPEED

VERZASPEEDIO EU



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Verza Speed, Superlite Butted aluminum, smooth TIG welding, tapered 1.125" - 1.5" head tube, flat mount disc standard, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:

Felt Fitness UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steerer tube with integrated crown, flat mount disc mountings

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano RS700 2x11 Rapidfire Plus shifters, Shimano 105 derailleurs, Shimano RS510 50/34T crankset, 11-32T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Butted Flat-Road handlebar, aluminum stem, Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber seatpost, Selle Royal Look In Sport saddle, Tektro hydraulic disc brakes

WHEELSET:

Devox aluminum double wall tubeless ready rims, sealed bearing disc hubs, stainless steel spokes, Kenda Kriterium 700c x 30c tires

SIZES:

XS (47), SM (51), MD (54),
LG (56), XL (58), XXL (61cm)

WEIGHT:

22.7 lb, 10.3 kg



VERZASPEED20 EU



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Verza Speed, Superlite Butted aluminum, smooth TIG welding, tapered 1.125" - 1.5" head tube, flat mount disc standard, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:

Felt Fitness UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steerer tube with integrated crown, flat mount disc mounting

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano Tiagra 2x10 Rapidfire Plus shifters and derailleurs, FSA Omega Adventure 50/34T crankset, 11-34T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Butted Flat-Road handlebar, aluminum stem, Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber seatpost, Selle Royal Look In Sport saddle, Promax F1 hydraulic disc brakes

WHEELSET:

Devox aluminum double wall tubeless ready rims, disc hubs, stainless steel spokes, Kenda Kriterium 700c x 30c tires

SIZES:

XS (47), SM (51), MD (54),
LG (56), XL (58), XXL (61cm)

WEIGHT:

24.3 lb, 11 kg



VERZASPEED30 EU



SPECIFICATIONS

WEIGHT:
25.6 lb, 11.6 kg

[VIEW FULL SPEC >](#)



VERZASPEED40 EU



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Verza Speed, Superlite Butted aluminum, smooth TIG welding, flat mount disc standard, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:

Felt Fitness F-Lite aluminum blades, 1-1/8" 4130 Cr-Mo steerer tube, flat mount disc tabs

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano M310 3x8 Rapidfire Plus shifters, Shimano M310 front and Acera rear derailleurs, SR/Suntour XCC crankset, 11-34T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Butted Flat-Road handlebar, aluminum stem, aluminum seatpost, Devovx road sport gel saddle, Promax mechanical disc brakes

WHEELSET:

Devovx aluminum double wall tubeless ready rims, disc hubs, stainless steel spokes, Kenda Kadence 700c x 30c tires

SIZES:

XS (47), SM (51), MD (54),
LG (56), XL (58), XXL (61cm)

WEIGHT:

24.7 lb, 11.2 kg (56cm)



VERZASPEED50 EU



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Verza Speed, F-Lite aluminum, smooth TIG welding, v-type brake mounts, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:

Felt Fitness steel blades, 1-1/8" steerer tube, v-type brake mounts

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano EF500 3x7 EZ Fire Plus shifters, Shimano Tourney front and Altus rear derailleurs, SR/Suntour XCC crankset, 14-34T freewheel

COMPONENTS:

Aluminum Flat-Road handlebar, aluminum stem, aluminum seatpost, Selle Royal Freccia Gel saddle, Tektro v-type brakes

WHEELSET:

Devon aluminum double wall rims, aluminum hubs, stainless steel spokes, Kenda Kriterium 700c x 30c tires

SIZES:

XS (47), SM (51), MD (54),
LG (56), XL (58), XXL (61cm)

WEIGHT:

26.7 lb, 12.1 kg



VERZASPEED50 EU



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Verza Speed, F-Lite aluminum, smooth TIG welding, v-type brake mounts, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:

Felt Fitness steel blades, 1-1/8" steerer tube, v-type brake mounts

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano EF500 3x7 EZ Fire Plus shifters, Shimano Tourney front and Altus rear derailleurs, SR/Suntour XCC crankset, 14-34T freewheel

COMPONENTS:

Aluminum Flat-Road handlebar, aluminum stem, aluminum seatpost, Selle Royal Freccia Gel saddle, Tektro v-type brakes

WHEELSET:

Devox aluminum double wall rims, aluminum hubs, stainless steel spokes, Kenda Kriterium 700c x 30c tires

SIZES:

XS (47), SM (51), MD (54),
LG (56), XL (58), XXL (61cm)

WEIGHT:

26.7 lb, 12.1 kg



VERZASPEED50W EU



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Verza Speed Step-Thru, F-Lite aluminum, smooth TIG welding, v-type brake mounts, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:

Felt Fitness steel blades, 1-1/8" steerer tube, v-type brake mounts

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano EF500 3x8 EZ Fire Plus shifters, Shimano Tourney front and Altus rear derailleurs, SR/Suntour XCC crankset, 11-34T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Aluminum Flat-Road handlebar, aluminum stem, aluminum seatpost, Devox road sport gel women's saddle, Tektro v-type brakes

WHEELSET:

Devox aluminum double wall rims, aluminum hubs, stainless steel spokes, Kenda Kadence 700c x 30c tires

SIZES:

XS (47), SM (51), MD (54), LG (56)

WEIGHT:

25.0 lb, 11.2 kg (51cm)



VERZASPEED50W EU



IMAGE COMING SOON



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Verza Speed Step-Thru, F-Lite aluminum, smooth TIG welding, v-type brake mounts, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:

Felt Fitness steel blades, 1-1/8" steerer tube, v-type brake mounts

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano EF500 3x8 EZ Fire Plus shifters, Shimano Tourney front and Altus rear derailleurs, SR/Suntour XCC crankset, 11-34T cassette

COMPONENTS:

Aluminum Flat-Road handlebar, aluminum stem, aluminum seatpost, Devox road sport gel women's saddle, Tektro v-type brakes

WHEELSET:

Devox aluminum double wall rims, aluminum hubs, stainless steel spokes, Kenda Kadence 700c x 30c tires

SIZES:

XS (47), SM (51), MD (54), LG (56)

WEIGHT:

25.0 lb, 11.2 kg (51cm)





ELECTRIC

ROAD

MOUNTAIN

SPORT-EQ30 EU



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Fitness/Commuter, Shimano e-bike design, double butted 6061 aluminum Hydroform down tube, ControlTaper head tube, integrated kickstand and Basta lock, full internal cable routing

FORK:

SR Suntour NCX D, 63mm travel, tapered steerer, hydro lockout, air cartridge with preload adjust, post mount disc

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano E8000 drive system with 8010 500wh down tube mounted battery, Shimano 11-speed XT shadow plus RD, Shimano SLX shifters, Shimano 11-40 cassette

COMPONENTS:

Shimano M315 hydraulic disc with 160mm rotors, ergonomic grips, aluminum seat post, aluminum handlebars

WHEELSET:

Alex MD 19 double wall rims, Shimano hubs, butted stainless steel spokes, Schwalbe EnergizerLife 700 x 35c tires

SIZES:

44, 48, 52, 55, 58cm

WEIGHT:

TBA



SPORT-EQ30W EU



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Fitness/Commuter, Shimano e-bike design, double butted 6061 aluminum Hydroform down tube, ControlTaper head tube, integrated kickstand and Basta lock, full internal cable routing

FORK:

SR Suntour NCX D, 63mm travel, tapered steerer, hydro lockout, air cartridge with preload adjust, post mount disc

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano E8000 drive system with 8010 500wh down tube mounted battery, Shimano 11-speed XT shadow plus RD, Shimano SLX shifters, Shimano 11-40 cassette

COMPONENTS:

Shimano Deore M6000 hydraulic disc with 180mm rotors, ergonomic grips, aluminum seat post, aluminum handlebars

WHEELSET:

Alex MD 19 double wall rims, Shimano Deore hubs, butted stainless steel spokes, Schwalbe EnergizerLife 700 x 35c tires

SIZES:

44, 49cm

WEIGHT:

TBA



SPORT-EQ50 EU



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Fitness/Commuter, Shimano e-bike design, double butted 6061 aluminum Hydroform down tube, ControlTaper head tube, integrated kickstand and Basta lock, full internal cable routing

FORK:

SR Suntour NCX-D, 63mm travel, tapered steerer, hydro lockout, coil spring with preload adjust, post mount disc

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano E8000 drive system with 8010 500wh down tube mounted battery, Shimano 11-speed XT shadow plus RD, Shimano SLX shifters, Shimano 11-40 cassette

COMPONENTS:

Shimano M315 hydraulic disc with 180mm rotors, ergonomic grips, aluminum seat post, aluminum handlebars

WHEELSET:

Alex MD 19 double wall rims, Shimano hubs, butted stainless steel spokes, Schwalbe EnergizerLife 700 x 35c tires

SIZES:

44, 48, 52, 55, 58cm

WEIGHT:

TBA



SPORT-EQ50W EU



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Fitness/Commuter, Shimano e-bike design, double butted 6061 aluminum Hydroform down tube, ControlTaper head tube, integrated kickstand and Basta lock, full internal cable routing

FORK:

SR Suntour NCX-D, 63mm travel, tapered steerer, hydro lockout, coil spring with preload adjust, post mount disc

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano E8000 drive system with 8010 500wh down tube mounted battery, Shimano 9-speed XT RD, Shimano Acera shifters, Shimano 11-34 cassette

COMPONENTS:

Shimano M315 hydraulic disc with 180mm rotors, ergonomic grips, aluminum seat post, aluminum handlebars

WHEELSET:

Alex MD 19 double wall rims, Shimano hubs, butted stainless steel spokes, Schwalbe EnergizerLife 700 x 35c tires

SIZES:

44, 49cm

WEIGHT:

TBA



VERZA-E30 EU



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Step Thru, Shimano e-bike design, double butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform down tube, ControlTaper head tube, integrated kickstand and Basta lock, full internal cable routing

FORK:

SR Suntour NCX-D, 63mm travel, tapered steerer, hydro lockout, coil spring with preload adjust, post mount disc

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano E6000 drive system with 6000 series 500wh rack mounted battery, Shimano 9-speed Deore RD, Shimano Acera SL, Shimano 11-34 cassette, KMC X9-E chain

COMPONENTS:

Shimano M315 hydraulic disc with 160mm rotors, ergonomic grips, aluminum seat post, aluminum handlebars

WHEELSET:

Alex MD 19 double wall rims, Shimano hubs, butted stainless steel spokes, Schwalbe Energizer 700 x 38c tires

SIZES:

44, 48, 52, 56cm

WEIGHT:

TBA



SURPLUS-E30



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt 27.5+, Shimano e-bike design, 6061 aluminum, fully integrated down tube, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle

FORK:

Rock Shox Revelation RC Solo Air, 130mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost, E-Bike specific

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano E8000 drive system with 8020 500wh internal battery, Shimano 10-speed Deore shadow plus RD, Shimano Deore shifter, Shimano 11-42 cassette, KMC X10-E chain

COMPONENTS:

Shimano Deore hydraulic disc with 203mm rotor front and 180mm rotor rear, Devox grips, KS e-Ten I dropper post, custom internally routed handle bar for Di2 wire

WHEELSET:

WTB Scraper i35, tubeless compatible, 35mm inner width, Shimano Deore hubs, butted stainless steel spokes, Maxxis Rekon+, 3C/EXO, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.8" tires

SIZES:

S (16"), M (18"), L (20"), XL (22")

WEIGHT:

TBA



SURPLUS-E50 EU



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt 27.5+, Shimano e-bike design, 6061 aluminum, fully integrated down tube, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle

FORK:

RockShox Recon RL Solo Air, 130mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost, E-Bike specific

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano E8000 drive system with 8020 500wh internal battery, Shimano 10-speed Deore shadow plus RD, Shimano Deore shifter, Shimano 11-42 cassette, KMC X10-E chain

COMPONENTS:

Shimano M365 hydraulic disc with 203mm rotor and front 180mm rotor rear, Devox grips, Devox aluminum seat post, custom internally routed handle bar for Di2 wire

WHEELSET:

E-Double wall, tubeless compatible, 35mm inner width, aluminum hubs, butted stainless steel spokes, Maxxis Rekon+, Dual, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.8" tires

SIZES:

S (16"), M (18"), L (20"), XL (22")

WEIGHT:

TBA

[VIEW FULL SPEC >](#)



REDEMPTION-E30 EU



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt All Mountain, 150mm travel, Shimano e-Bike specific, double-butt-ed 6061 aluminum, fully integrated down tube, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle

FORK:

Rock Shox Yari RC Solo Air, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost, E-Bike specific

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano E8000 drive system with 8020 500wh internal battery, Shimano 10-speed Deore shadow plus RD, Shimano Deore shifter, Shimano 11-42 cassette, KMC X10-E chain

COMPONENTS:

Shimano hydraulic disc with 203mm rotor front and 180mm rotor rear, Devox grips, KS LEV integra dropper post, custom internally routed handle bar for Di2 wire

WHEELSET:

WTB Scaper i35, tubeless compatible, 35mm inner width, Shimano Deore hubs, butted stainless steel spokes, Maxxis Minion DHF front, Maxxis High Roller 2 rear, 3C/EXO, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.8" tires

SIZES:

S (16"), M (18"), L (20"), XL (22")

WEIGHT:

TBA



REDEMPTION-E50 EU



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt All Mountain, 150mm travel, Shimano e-Bike specific, double-butted 6061 aluminum, fully integrated down tube, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle

FORK:

SR Suntour Aion Air, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost, E-Bike specific

DRIVETRAIN:

Shimano E8000 drive system with 8020 500wh internal battery, Shimano 10-speed Deore shadow plus RD, Shimano Deore shifter, Shimano 11-42 cassette, KMC X10-E chain

COMPONENTS:

Shimano Deore hydraulic disc with 203mm rotor front and 180mm rotor rear, Devox grips, KS e-Ten I dropper post, custom internally routed handle bar for Di2 wire

WHEELSET:

E-Double wall, tubeless compatible, 35mm inner width, aluminum hubs, butted stainless steel spokes, Maxxis Minion DHF front, Maxxis High Roller 2 rear, Dual, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.8" tires

SIZES:

S (16"), M (18"), L (20"), XL (22")

WEIGHT:

TBA



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

ARFRD

FRAME:

Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB30 bottom bracket shell and carbon fiber dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal electronic-specific cable routing

FORK:

Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, Aero-Taper 1.125" - 1.25" carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with SL Ceramic, aluminum cased ACB upper and lower bearings, carbon fiber headset spacers, No.44/CF-R, 1.125" - 1.25"

STEM:

Pro Components Vibe -10° rise, Ø31.8mm, 48cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:

Pro Components Vibe Aero, Ø31.8mm, 48 - 54cm: 400mm, 56 - 61cm: 420mm

GRIPS:

Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:

Shimano Dura-Ace R9150 Di2 11-speed with secondary sprint shifters

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Dura-Ace R9150 Di2 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Dura-Ace R9150 Di2 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:

Shimano Dura-Ace R9100, 52/36T, 48cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

CeramicSpeed BB30 Outboard with 24mm bearings

CHAIN:

Shimano Dura-Ace 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano Dura-Ace 11-speed, 11-28T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano Dura-Ace R9150

BRAKE (FRONT):

eecycleworks regular eebrake with Zipp brake pads for carbon rims

BRAKE (REAR):

eecycleworks DM eebrake with Zipp brake pads for carbon rims

SADDLE:

Fizik Arione 00

SEATPOST:

Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock Comfort Module internals, 48 - 51cm: 280mm length, 5mm offset, Felt VariMount Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, 54 - 61cm: 350mm length, 25mm offset

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt Internalloc integrated with titanium bolts

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Zipp 404 NSW carbon

FRONT HUB:

Zipp Cognition, 100mm QR

REAR HUB:

Zipp Cognition, 11-speed, 130mm QR

SPOKES:

CX-Ray - Black

TIRES:

Continental Grand Prix 4000 S II folding, 700 x 25c

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, valve extenders, aero seatpost slot covers, Di2 battery charger

AR2

FRAME:

Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell and carbon fiber dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal electronic-specific cable routing

FORK:

Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125" - 1.25" carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), No. 382/DJ, 1.125" - 1.25"

STEM:

Devvox, -7° rise, Ø31.8mm, 48cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devvox Carbon Aero, 80mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 48 - 54cm: 400mm, 56 - 61cm: 420mm

GRIPS:

Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:

Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:

Shimano Ultegra R8000, 52/36T, 48cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Token BB30 with 24mm bearings

CHAIN:

Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano Ultegra R8050

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano Ultegra R8000 dual pivot caliper with brake pads for carbon rims

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano Ultegra R8000 direct mount caliper with brake pads for carbon rims

SADDLE:

Fizik Arione R3

SEATPOST:

Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock Comfort Module internals, 48 - 51cm: 280mm length, 5mm offset, Felt VariMount Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, 54 - 61cm: 350mm length, 25mm offset

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt Internalloc integrated with titanium bolts

RIMS / WHEELSET:

DT Swiss ARC1400 Dicut 62 carbon, tubeless ready, 17mm inner width, 62.5mm depth; 1650g (wheelset)

FRONT HUB:

DT Swiss 240 Spline, 100mm QR

REAR HUB:

DT Swiss 240 Spline, 11-speed, 130mm QR

SPOKES:

DT Swiss Aerocomp 2.0/1.25/2.3 Bladed

TIRES:

Continental Grand Prix 4000 S II folding, 700 x 25c

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, valve extenders, aero seatpost slot covers, Di2 battery charger



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

AR3

FRAME:

Felt Aero Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125" - 1.25" carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), No. 382/DJ, 1.125" - 1.25"

STEM:

Devox, -7° rise, Ø31.8mm, 48cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox Carbon Aero, 80mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 48 - 54cm: 400mm, 56 - 61cm: 420mm

GRIPS:

Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:

Shimano Ultegra R8000 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Ultegra R8000 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Ultegra R8000 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:

Shimano Ultegra R8000, 52/36T, 48cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Shimano Hollowtech BSA threaded

CHAIN:

Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano Ultegra R8000

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano Ultegra R8000 dual pivot caliper with brake pads for carbon rims

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano Ultegra R8000 direct mount caliper with brake pads for carbon rims

SADDLE:

Fizik Arione R5

SEATPOST:

Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock Comfort Module internals, 48 - 51cm: 280mm length, 5mm offset, Felt VariMount Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced carbon fiber, 54 - 61cm: 350mm length, 25mm offset

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt Internalloc integrated with titanium bolts

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Devox 50 carbon, 17.6mm inner width, 50mm depth

FRONT HUB:

Devox ARH1, sealed cartridge bearing, 100mm QR, 20H

REAR HUB:

Devox ARH1, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 130mm QR, 24H

SPOKES:

2.0mm stainless steel with aluminum nipples

TIRES:

Continental Grand Prix 4000 S II folding, 700 x 25c

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, valve extenders, aero seatpost slot covers

AR5

FRAME:

Felt Aero Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125" - 1.25" carbon fiber steerer tube with integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), No. 382/DJ, 1.125" - 1.25"

STEM:

Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm, 48cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox Aero Road VariableShape, 80mm reach, 130mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 48 - 54cm: 400mm, 56 - 61cm: 420mm

GRIPS:

Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:

Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano 105 R7000 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:

Shimano 105 R7000, 52/36T, 48cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Shimano Hollowtech BSA threaded

CHAIN:

Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano 105 R7000

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano 105 R7000 dual pivot caliper

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano 105 R7000 direct mount caliper

SADDLE:

Fizik Arione R7

SEATPOST:

Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock Comfort Module internals, 48 - 51cm: 280mm length, 5mm offset, Felt VariMount Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced carbon fiber, 54 - 61cm: 350mm length, 25mm offset

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt Internalloc integrated with titanium bolts

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Devox 30; front: 17mm inner width, 27mm depth,, rear: 17mm inner width, 30mm depth

FRONT HUB:

Devox ARH2, sealed cartridge bearing, 100mm QR, 24H

REAR HUB:

Devox ARH2, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 130mm QR, 28H

SPOKES:

2.0 / 1.5 x 2.3mm butted aero stainless steel with aluminum nipples

TIRES:

Grand Sport Race folding, 700 x 25c

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, aero seatpost slot covers



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

ARFRD FRAME KIT

FRAME:

Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB30 bottom bracket shell and carbon fiber dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal electronic-specific cable routing

FORK:

Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125" - 1.25" carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with SL Ceramic, Aluminum cased ACB upper and lower bearings, carbon fiber headset spacers, No.44/CF-R, 1.125" - 1.25"

SEATPOST:

Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock Comfort Module internals, 48 - 51cm: 280mm length, 5mm offset, Felt VariMount Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, 54 - 61cm: 350mm length, 25mm offset

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, FSA headset, seatpost, aero seatpost slot covers

ARI FRAME KIT

FRAME:

Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell and carbon fiber dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125" - 1.25" carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), No. 382/DJ, 1.125" - 1.25"

SEATPOST:

Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock Comfort Module internals, 48 - 51cm: 280mm length, 5mm offset, Felt VariMount Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, 54 - 61cm: 350mm length, 25mm offset

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, FSA headset, seatpost, aero seatpost slot covers

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FRFRD DISC

FRAME:

Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with carbon fiber cone spacer, Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125", 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25", 56 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

STEM:

Pro Components Vibe, -10° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43cm: 80mm, 47 - 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:

Pro Components Vibe Carbon handlebar compact carbon fiber, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

GRIPS:

Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:

Shimano Dura-Ace Di2 R9170 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Dura-Ace R9150 Di2 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Dura-Ace R9150 Di2 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:

Shimano Dura-Ace R9100, 52/36T, 43 - 47cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

CeramicSpeed BB386 with 24mm bearings

CHAIN:

Shimano Dura-Ace 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano Dura-Ace 11-speed, 11-28T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano Dura-Ace R9170, hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano Dura-Ace R9170, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano Dura-Ace R9170, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:

Prologo Nago Evo PAS CPC Nack

SEATPOST:

Pro Components Vibe, 20mm offset, Ø27.2mm x 400mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

7075 CNC aluminum, titanium bolt and scandium nut, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Shimano Dura-Ace WH-R9170-C40-TL-R12 Carbon

THRU AXLES:

Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

TIRES:

Continental Grand Prix 4000 S II folding, 700 x 25c

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, Di2 internal battery charger

FR2

FRAME:

Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125", 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25", 56 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

STEM:

Devox, -7° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox Carbon Variable Shape carbon, 80mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 38cm, 51cm: 40cm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

GRIPS:

Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:

Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 11-speed with secondary sprint shifters

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:

Shimano Ultegra R8000, 52/36T, 43 - 47cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Token BB386 with 24mm bearings

CHAIN:

Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano 11-speed, 11-30T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano Ultegra R8050

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano Ultegra R8000 dual pivot caliper

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano Ultegra R8010 direct mount caliper

SADDLE:

Prologo Nago Evo TiRox

SEATPOST:

Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber with microadjust head, 43 - 51cm: Ø27.2mm x 294mm length, 54 - 61cm: Ø27.2mm x 344mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

MAVIC Ksyrium Elite

FRONT HUB:

MAVIC Ksyrium Elite, 100mm QR

REAR HUB:

MAVIC Ksyrium Elite, 11-speed, 130mm QR

TIRES:

MAVIC Yksion Pro GripLink folding (front) and PowerLink folding (rear), 700 x 25c

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, Di2 internal battery charger



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FR2 DISC

FRAME:

Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125", 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25", 56 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

STEM:

Devox, -7° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox Carbon Variable Shape carbon, 80mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 38cm, 51cm: 40cm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

GRIPS:

Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:

SRAM RED eTap HRD 11-speed wireless

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

SRAM RED eTap braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:

SRAM RED eTap 11-speed, short cage

CRANKSET:

Quarq Prime Carbon, 52/36T, 43 - 47cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Token BB386 with 22/24mm bearings

CHAIN:

SRAM 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

SRAM 11-speed, 11-28T

BRAKE LEVERS:

SRAM RED eTap HRD, hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):

SRAM RED eTap HRD hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

SRAM RED eTap HRD hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:

Prologo Nago Evo TiRox

SEATPOST:

Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber with microadjust head, 43 - 51cm: Ø27.2mm x 294mm length, 54 - 61cm: Ø27.2mm x 344mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Zipp/Devox 30 Course disc clincher, tubeless compatible

FRONT HUB:

Devox Road RSL3, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

REAR HUB:

DEVVOX ROAD RSL3, SEALED CARTRIDGE BEARING, 11-SPEED, 12 X 142MM THRU AXLE, CENTER LOCK, 28H

THRU AXLES:

Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

Vittoria Rubino Pro G+ folding, 700 x 25c

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, SRAM eTap charger, SRAM eTap dongle



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FR3 DISC

FRAME:

Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125", 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25", 56 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

STEM:

Devox, -7° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox Carbon Variable Shape carbon, 80mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 38cm, 51cm: 40cm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

GRIPS:

Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:

Shimano Ultegra R8020 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Ultegra R8000 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Ultegra R8000 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:

Rotor 3D30 UBB5, 52/36T, 43 - 47cm: 167.5mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Token BB386 with 30mm bearings

CHAIN:

Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano 11-speed, 11-30T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano Ultegra R8020, hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano BR8070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

SHIMANO BR8070 HYDRAULIC DISC, 140MM ROTOR

SADDLE:

Prologo Nago Evo T2.0

SEATPOST:

Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber with microadjust head, 43 - 51cm: Ø27.2mm x 294mm length, 54 - 61cm: Ø27.2mm x 344mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

DT Swiss P1800 Spline DB, tubeless compatible 18mm inner width, 23mm depth; 1675g (wheelset)

FRONT HUB:

DT Swiss 370 Straight Pull, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock

REAR HUB:

DT Swiss 370 Straight Pull, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock

THRU AXLES:

Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:

DT SWISS NEW AERO 2.0/1.2/3.0 (DS); AEROCOMP 2.0/1.0/2.8 (NDS), BLADED

TIRES:

Vittoria Rubino Pro G+ folding, 700 x 25c

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector

FR4 EU

FRAME:

Felt Race Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Race Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25", 56 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

STEM:

Devox, ±6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox Ergonomic Road Design, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

GRIPS:

Felt Gel tape with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:

Shimano Ultegra R8000 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Ultegra R8000 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Ultegra R8000 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:

Praxis Works Alba, CLOVER2TONE 52/36T, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Praxis Works M30 386EVO

CHAIN:

KMC X-11 EPT, 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE: SHIMANO 11-SPEED, 11-30T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano Ultegra R8000

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano Ultegra R8000 dual pivot caliper

BRAKE (REAR):

TRP T741 direct mount caliper

SADDLE:

Prologo Kappa RS

SEATPOST:

Devox SuperLite Road with microadjust head, 43 - 51cm: Ø27.2mm x 294mm length, 54 - 61cm: Ø27.2mm x 344mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Devox Road RSL3 tubeless compatible 17mm inner width, 24mm depth

FRONT HUB:

Devox R3, 100mm QR, 28H

REAR HUB:

Devox R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 130mm QR, 28H

SPOKES:

2.0 / 1.8mm butted stainless steel

TIRES:

Schwalbe LUGANO K-Guard folding, 700 x 25c

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FR5 EU

FRAME:

Felt Race Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Race Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25", 56 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

STEM:

Devox, $\pm 6^\circ$ rise, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:

DEVOX ERGONOMIC ROAD DESIGN, SHORT 65MM REACH, 125MM DROP, $\varnothing 31.8$ MM, 51CM: 400MM, 54 - 56CM: 420MM, 58 - 61CM: 440MM

GRIPS:

Felt Gel tape with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:

Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano 105 R7000 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:

Praxis Works Alba, 52/36T, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Praxis Works M30 386EVO

CHAIN:

KMC X-11 EPT, 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano 11-speed, 11-30T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano 105 R7000

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano 105 R7000 dual pivot caliper

BRAKE (REAR):

TRP T741 direct mount caliper

SADDLE:

Prologo Kappa RS

SEATPOST:

Devox Lite Road, $\varnothing 27.2$ mm x 300mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, $\varnothing 30.6$ mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Devox Road RSL3 tubeless compatible 17mm inner width, 24mm depth

FRONT HUB:

Devox R3, 100mm QR, 28H

REAR HUB:

Devox R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 130mm QR, 28H

SPOKES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

Schwalbe LUGANO K-Guard, 700 x 25c

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FR5 DISC

FRAME:

Felt Race Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Fit Woman Race Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125", 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25", 56 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

STEM:

Devox, ±6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43cm: 70mm, 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox Ergonomic Road Design, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 380mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

GRIPS:

Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:

Shimano 105 ST-R7020, 11-speed, 43 - 47cm: Shimano 105 ST-R7025 Short-reach

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano 105 R7000 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:

Praxis Works Alba, 52/36T, 43 - 47cm: 165mm 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Praxis Works M30 386EVO

CHAIN:

KMC X-11 EPT, 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano 11-speed, 11-30T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano 105 ST-R7025, hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:

Prologo Kappa RS

SEATPOST:

Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber with microadjust head, 43 - 51cm: Ø27.2mm x 294mm length, 54 - 61cm: Ø27.2mm x 344mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Devox Road RSL1.9, tubeless compatible 19mm inner width, 23mm depth

FRONT HUB:

Devox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

REAR HUB:

Devox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

THRU AXLES:

Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

Rubino IV G+ folding, 700 x 25c

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FR30 EU

FRAME:

Felt Race Road SuperLite custom butted aluminum, Dynaform smooth welded construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, replaceable rear derailleur hanger

FORK:

Felt Race Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25", 56 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

STEM:

Devox, $\pm 6^\circ$ rise, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox Ergonomic Road Design, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

GRIPS:

Felt Gel tape with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:

Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano 105 R7000 band-type, $\varnothing 34.9$ mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:

Praxis Works Alba, 52/36T, 43 - 47cm: 165mm 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Praxis Works M30 386EVO

CHAIN:

KMC X-11 EPT, 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano 11-speed, 11-30T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano 105 R7000

BRAKE (FRONT):

Dual pivot caliper

BRAKE (REAR):

Dual pivot caliper

SADDLE:

Devox SuperLite Road

SEATPOST:

Devox Lite Road, $\varnothing 27.2$ mm x 300mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, $\varnothing 30.6$ mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Devox Road RSL3 tubeless compatible 17mm inner width, 28mm depth

FRONT HUB:

Devox R3, 100mm QR, 28H

REAR HUB:

Devox R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 130mm QR, 28H

SPOKES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

Schwalbe LUGANO K-Guard, 700 x 25c

FR40 EU

FRAME:

Felt Race Road SuperLite custom butted aluminum, Dynaform smooth welded construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, replaceable rear derailleur hanger

FORK:

Felt Race Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25", 56 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

STEM:

Devox, $\pm 6^\circ$ rise, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox Ergonomic Road Design, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

GRIPS:

Felt Gel tape with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:

Shimano Tiagra 10-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Tiagra band-type, $\varnothing 34.9$ mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Tiagra 10-speed long cage

CRANKSET:

Shimano Tiagra, 50/34T, 43 - 47cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Token BB386 with 24mm bearings

CHAIN:

KMC X-10 EPT, 10-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano 10-speed, 12-28T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano Tiagra

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano Tiagra dual pivot caliper

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano Tiagra dual pivot caliper

SADDLE:

Devox SuperLite Road

SEATPOST:

Devox Lite Road, $\varnothing 27.2$ mm x 300mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, $\varnothing 30.6$ mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Devox Road RSL3 tubeless compatible 17mm inner width, 24mm depth

FRONT HUB:

Devox R3, 100mm QR, 28H

REAR HUB:

Devox R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 130mm QR, 28H

SPOKES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

Schwalbe LUGANO K-Guard, 700 x 25c



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FRFRD DISC FRAME KIT

FRAME:

Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

FORK:

Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with carbon fiber cone spacer, Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125", 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25", 56 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

SEATPOST CLAMP:

7075 CNC aluminum, titanium bolt and scandium nut, Ø30.6mm

THRU AXLES:

Front: Devox leverless, 12 x 100 x 125L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless, 12 x 142 x 162.5L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, FSA headset, Felt seat clamp, front and rear thru axles

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FRFRD FRAME KIT

FRAME:

Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts, integrated compression device

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with carbon fiber cone spacer, Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125", 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25", 56 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

BRAKE (REAR):

eecycleworks DM eebrake short-arm design

SEATPOST CLAMP:

7075 CNC aluminum, titanium bolt and scandium nut, Ø30.6mm

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, FSA headset, Felt seat clamp

FRI FRAME KIT

FRAME:

Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

FORK:

Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts, integrated compression device

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with carbon fiber cone spacer, Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125", 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25", 56 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

SEATPOST CLAMP:

7075 CNC aluminum, titanium bolt and scandium nut, Ø30.6mm

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, FSA headset, Felt seat clamp

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FRI DISC FRAMEKIT

FRAME:

Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

FORK:

Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with carbon fiber cone spacer, Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125", 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25", 56 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

SEATPOST CLAMP:

7075 CNC aluminum, titanium bolt and scandium nut, Ø30.6mm

THRU AXLES:

Front: Devox leverless, 12 x 100 x 125L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless, 12 x 142 x 162.5L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, FSA headset, Felt seat clamp, front and rear thru axles

FR2W DISC

FRAME:

Felt Fit Woman Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Fit Woman Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125", 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25", 56cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

STEM:

Devox, ±6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43cm: 70mm, 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox Carbon Variable Shape carbon, 80mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 38cm, 51cm: 40cm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

GRIPS:

Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:

Shimano Ultegra Di2 R8070 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:

Rotor 3D30 UBB5, NoQ 52/36T, 43 - 47cm: 167.5mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Token BB386 with 30mm bearings

CHAIN:

Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano Ultegra R8070, hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano BR-R8070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano BR-R8070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:

Prologo Kappa Space T2.0

SEATPOST:

Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber with microadjust head, 43 - 51cm: Ø27.2mm x 294mm length, 54 - 56cm: Ø27.2mm x 344mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

DT Swiss PR1600, tubeless compatible 15mm inner width, 28mm depth; 1490g (wheelset)

FRONT HUB:

DT Swiss 350 Straight Pull, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock

REAR HUB:

DT Swiss 350 Straight Pull, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock

THRU AXLES:

Front: Devox leverless, 12 x 100 x 125L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless, 12 x 142 x 162.5L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:

DT Swiss Competition 2.0/1.8/2.0

TIRES:

Vittoria Rubino Pro G+ folding, 700 x 25c

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, Di2 internal battery charger



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FR5W DISC

FRAME:

Felt Fit Woman Race Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Fit Woman Race Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125", 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25", 56cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

STEM:

Devvox, $\pm 6^\circ$ rise, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 43cm: 70mm, 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devvox Ergonomic SL Road Design, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 43 - 47cm: 380mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm

GRIPS:

FELT VELVETGEL TAPE WITH 3M REFLECTIVE BASE WITH REFLECTIVE FELT BUBBLE-TECH F-WING BAR END PLUGS

SHIFTERS:

Shimano 105 ST-R7020, 11-speed, 43 - 47cm: Shimano 105 ST-R7025 Short-reach

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano 105 R7000 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:

Praxis Works Alba, 52/36T, 43 - 47cm: 165mm 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Praxis Works M30 386EVO

CHAIN:

KMC X-11 EPT, 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano 11-speed, 11-30T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano 105 ST-R7025, hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:

Prologo Kappa Space

SEATPOST:

Devvox UHC Performance carbon fiber with microadjust head, 43 - 51cm: $\varnothing 27.2$ mm x 294mm length, 54 - 56cm: $\varnothing 27.2$ mm x 344mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, $\varnothing 30.6$ mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Devvox Road WRSL1.9, tubeless compatible 19mm inner width, 23mm depth

FRONT HUB:

Devvox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

REAR HUB:

Devvox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

SPOKES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

Rubino IV G+ folding, 700 x 25c

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VR2

FRAME:

Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with carbon fiber cone spacer, Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125", 51 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

STEM:

Devox, -7° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox Road Endurance, 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43-47cm: 380mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

GRIPS:

Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:

Shimano Ultegra Di2 R8070 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 11-speed long cage

CRANKSET:

Shimano Ultegra R8000, 50/34T, 43 - 47cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Token BB386 with 24mm bearings

CHAIN:

Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano 11-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano Ultegra R8070, hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano R8070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano R8070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:

Prologo Scratch Space T2.0

SEATPOST:

Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber with microadjust head, 43 - 51cm: Ø27.2mm x 344mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

DT Swiss ER1400 Spline db 21, tubeless compatible 20mm inner width, 21mm depth, 1475g (wheelset)

FRONT HUB:

DT Swiss 240db, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock

REAR HUB:

DT Swiss 240db, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock

THRU AXLES:

Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:

DT Swiss Aerolite 2.0/0.9/2.3 (front); Aerocomp 2.0/1.25/2.3 (Rear), bladed

TIRES:

Vittoria Rubino Pro G+ folding, 700 x 28c

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, Di2 internal battery charger



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VR3 EU

FRAME:

Felt Variable Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:

FSA No.42, 1.125 - 1.5", integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt Variable-Height Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap

STEM:

Devox, -7° rise, Ø31.8mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox Road Endurance, 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

GRIPS:

Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:

Shimano Ultegra R8020 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Ultegra R8000 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Ultegra R8000 11-speed long cage

CRANKSET:

Shimano Ultegra R8000, 50/34T, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Token BB386 with 24mm bearings

CHAIN:

Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano 11-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano Ultegra R8020, hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano R8070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano R8070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:

Prologo Scratch Space T2.0

SEATPOST:

Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber with microadjust head, Ø27.2mm x 344mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

DT Swiss E1800 db 32, tubeless compatible 20mm inner width, 23mm depth, 1655g (wheelset)

FRONT HUB:

DT Swiss 370db, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock

REAR HUB:

DT Swiss 370db, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock

THRU AXLES:

Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:

DT Swiss New aero 2.0/1.2/3.0 (NDS); Aerocomp 2.0/1.0/2.8 (DS), bladed

TIRES:

Schwalbe ONE V-Guard folding, 700 x 28c

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VR4 EU

FRAME:

Felt Variable Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:

FSA No.42, 1.125 - 1.5", integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap

STEM:

Devox VariableAngle, $\pm 8^\circ/\pm 16^\circ$ rise, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox Road Endurance, 65mm reach, 125mm drop, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

GRIPS:

Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:

Shimano 105 ST-R7020, 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Ultegra R8000 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Ultegra R8000 11-speed long cage

CRANKSET:

FSA Gossamer Pro ABS Adventure BB386EVO, 50/34T, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

FSA BB386 with 30mm bearings

CHAIN:

KMC X-11 EPT, 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano 11-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano 105 ST-R7020, hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:

Prologo Scratch Space T2.0

SEATPOST:

Devox Lite Road, $\varnothing 27.2$ mm x 330mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, $\varnothing 30.6$ mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Devox Variable Road VR2.1, tubeless compatible 21mm inner width, 23mm depth

FRONT HUB:

Devox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

REAR HUB:

Devox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

THRU AXLES:

Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

Schwalbe DURANO RaceGuard folding, 700 x 28c

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VR30 EU

FRAME:

Felt Variable Road Disc FLite custom butted aluminum, hydroform smooth welded construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK:

Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, Control-Taper carbon fiber steerer tube and carbon fiber steerer tube, crown, blades with flat mount disc standard and 12 x 100mm dropouts

HEADSET:

FSA No.42, 1.125 - 1.5", integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt Variable-Height Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap

STEM:

Devox VariableAngle, $\pm 8^\circ/\pm 16^\circ$ rise, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox Road Endurance, 65mm reach, 125mm drop, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

GRIPS:

Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:

Shimano 105 ST-R7020, 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano 105 R7000 clamp-on, $\varnothing 34.9$ mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed long cage

CRANKSET:

FSA Omega BB386 EVO, 50/34T, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

FSA BB386 with 30mm bearings

CHAIN:

Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano 11-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano 105 ST-R7020, hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:

Prologo Scratch Space

SEATPOST:

Devox Lite Road, $\varnothing 27.2$ mm x 330mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, $\varnothing 30.6$ mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Devox Variable Road VR2.1, tubeless compatible 21mm inner width, 23mm depth

FRONT HUB:

Devox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

REAR HUB:

Devox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

THRU AXLES:

Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

Schwalbe LUGANO K-Guard, 700 x 28c



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VR40 EU

FRAME:

Felt Variable Road Disc FLite custom butted aluminum, hydroform smooth welded construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK:

Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, crown, blades with flat mount disc standard and 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:

FSA No.42, 1.125 - 1.5", integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt Variable-Height Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap

STEM:

Devox VariableAngle, $\pm 8^\circ/\pm 16^\circ$ rise, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 43cm: 70mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox Road Endurance, 65mm reach, 125mm drop, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

GRIPS:

Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:

Shimano RS405 10-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Tiagra clamp-on, $\varnothing 34.9$ mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Tiagra 10-speed long cage

CRANKSET:

FSA Mega Exo, 50/34T, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

FSA BB386 with 30mm bearings and 19mm reducers

CHAIN:

KMC X-10 EPT, 10-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano 10-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano RS405, hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano RS405 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano RS405 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:

Devox Variable Road Gel

SEATPOST:

Devox Lite Road, $\varnothing 27.2$ mm x 330mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, $\varnothing 30.6$ mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Devox Variable Road VR2.1, tubeless compatible 21mm inner width, 23mm depth

FRONT HUB:

Devox RSL3D, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

REAR HUB:

Devox RSL3D, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

THRU AXLES:

Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

Schwalbe LUGANO K-Guard, 700 x 28c



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VR50 EU

FRAME:

Felt Variable Road Disc FLite custom butted aluminum, Dynaform TIG-welded construction, BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK:

Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber blades, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steerer tube, carbon dropouts

HEADSET:

FSA No.42B-CUP, 1.125 - 1.5" retainer bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap

STEM:

Devox VariableAngle, $\pm 8^\circ/\pm 16^\circ$ rise, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 43cm: 70mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox Road Endurance, 65mm reach, 125mm drop, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

GRIPS:

Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:

Shimano Sora ST-R3000 9-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Sora clamp-on, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Sora 9-speed long cage

CRANKSET:

FSA Vero Compact, 50/34T, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 68 x 103mm

PEDALS:

Superlight Road platform, toe clips and straps

CHAIN:

KMC 9-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano 9-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano Sora ST-R3000

BRAKE (FRONT):

Tektro MD-C550 dual piston flat mount disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Tektro MD-C550 dual piston flat mount disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:

Devox Variable Road Gel

SEATPOST:

Devox Lite Road, $\varnothing 27.2$ mm x 330mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, $\varnothing 30.6$ mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Devox Variable Road VR21, tubeless compatible 21mm inner width, 23mm depth

FRONT HUB:

Shimano Disc, 100mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

REAR HUB:

Shimano Disc, 8/9/10-speed, 135mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

SPOKES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

Schwalbe LUGANO K-Guard, 700 x 28c



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VRI FRAME KIT

FRAME:

Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

FORK:

Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with carbon fiber cone spacer, Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125", 51 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

THRU AXLES:

Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, FSA headset, Felt seat clamp, front and rear thru axles

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VR3W

FRAME:

Felt Fit Woman Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Fit Woman Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125", 56cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

STEM:

Devox, -7° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox Road Endurance, 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43-47cm: 380mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm

GRIPS:

Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:

Shimano Ultegra R8020 11-speed, hydraulic

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Ultegra R8000 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Ultegra R8000 11-speed long cage

CRANKSET:

Shimano Ultegra R8000, 50/34T, 43 - 47cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Token BB386 with 24mm bearings

CHAIN:

Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano 11-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano Ultegra R8020, hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano R8070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano R8070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:

Prologo Kappa DEA2 T2.0

SEATPOST:

Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber with microadjust head, Ø27.2mm x 344mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

DT Swiss E1800 db 32, tubeless compatible 20mm inner width, 23mm depth, 1655g (wheelset)

FRONT HUB:

DT Swiss 370db, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock

REAR HUB:

DT Swiss 370db, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock

THRU AXLES:

Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:

DT Swiss New aero 2.0/1.2/3.0 (NDS); Aerocomp 2.0/1.0/2.8 (DS), bladed

TIRES:

Vittoria Rubino Pro G+, 700 x 28c

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector

VR5W

FRAME:

Felt Fit Woman Variable Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Fit Woman Variable Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125", 56cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

STEM:

Devox VariableAngle, ±8°/±16° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43cm: 70mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox Road Endurance, 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43-47cm: 380mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm

GRIPS:

Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:

Shimano 105 R7020 11-speed, hydraulic, 43 - 47cm: Shimano 105 R7025 11-speed, hydraulic short-reach

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano 105 R7000 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed long cage

CRANKSET:

FSA Gossamer Pro ABS Adventure BB386EVO, 50/34T, 43 - 47cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

FSA BB386 with 30mm bearings

CHAIN:

Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano 11-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano 105 ST-R7020, hydraulic 43 - 47cm: Shimano 105 ST-R7025 Short-reach

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:

Prologo Kappa DEA2

SEATPOST:

Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber with microadjust head, Ø27.2mm x 344mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Devox Variable Road VR1.9, tubeless compatible 19mm inner width, 23mm depth

FRONT HUB:

Devox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

REAR HUB:

Devox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

THRU AXLES:

Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

Vittoria Rubino Pro G+, folding, 700 x 28c

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

TK2

FRAME:

Felt Aero Track UltraLite custom butted aluminum, hydroform smooth welded construction, BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with cast steel surfaces

FORK:

Felt Aero Track UHC Performance carbon fiber blades and dropouts, 1.125" aluminum steerer tube

HEADSET:

FSA IS-21 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing with aluminum 9mm cone spacer, Felt top cap

STEM:

Devox, -7° rise, Ø31.8mm, 51- 54cm: 90mm, 56 - 58cm: 100mm, 61cm: 110mm

HANDLEBAR:

Felt TKR-MSO, Ø31.8mm, 51cm: 360mm, 54 - 58cm: 390mm, 61cm: 420mm

GRIPS:

Felt Gel tape with Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

CRANKSET:

SRAM Omnium GXP, 48T x 1/8" chainring 144mm BCD, 51 - 54cm: 165mm, 56cm: 167.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 170mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Felt TKR BSA Track 68mm with 22/24mm bearings by Token

CHAIN:

KMC ZleHX narrow

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

15T x 1/8" with lockring

SADDLE:

Prologo Zero II T2.0

SEATPOST:

Devox SL with microadjust head, Ø27.2mm x 350mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

MAVIC ELLIPSE Clincher

FRONT HUB:

Mavic, QRM+ sealed cartridge bearing, 20H

REAR HUB:

Mavic, QRM+ sealed cartridge bearing, double-threaded fixed/fixed, 20H

SPOKES:

Bladed double butted stainless steel

TIRES:

Vittoria Pista OT, 320tpi, 700c x 23c

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

TK3

FRAME:

Felt Aero Track UltraLite custom butted aluminum, hydroform smooth welded construction, BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with cast steel surfaces

FORK:

Felt Aero Track UHC Performance carbon fiber blades and dropouts, 1.125" aluminum steerer tube

HEADSET:

FSA IS-21 integrated, 1.125" sealed cartridge bearing with aluminum 9mm cone spacer, Felt top cap

STEM:

Felt SuperLite, $\pm 7^\circ$ rise, $\varnothing 26.0$ mm, 43cm (650c): 80mm; $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 51cm: 80mm, 54cm: 90mm, 56 - 61cm: 100mm

HANDLEBAR:

Felt TK:K1, $\varnothing 26.0$ mm, 43cm (650c): 75mm reach, 120mm drop, 360mm; Felt TKR-MSO, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 51cm: 360mm, 54 - 58cm: 390mm, 61cm: 420mm; Felt

GRIPS:

Felt Gel tape with Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

CRANKSET:

Felt Track, 48T x 3/32" chainring 144mm BCD, 43cm (650c): 155mm, 51 - 54cm: 165mm, 56cm: 167.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 170mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 68 x 110mm

CHAIN:

KMC Z610HX 1-speed 3/32"

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

15T x 3/32" with lockring

SADDLE:

Felt SuperLite; 43 (650c); Felt K:1 SuperLite

SEATPOST:

Felt TkR, $\varnothing 27.2$ mm x 300mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, $\varnothing 30.6$ mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Felt TkR4, 19mm inner width, 30mm depth

FRONT HUB:

Felt TkR4, sealed cartridge bearing, 100mm with track nuts, 28H

REAR HUB:

Felt TkR4, sealed cartridge bearing, double-threaded fixed / fixed, 120mm with track nuts, 28H

SPOKES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

Vittoria Zaffiro Slick, 700c x 23c; 43cm (650c); Vittoria Rubino III 650c x 23c



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

IAFRD DISC

FRAME:

Felt Integrated Aero Tri Disc UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with Inside-Out construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, horizontal 12mm thru-axle dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Dagger Disc UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steerer, upper cover, blades, dropouts, crown; internal disc-brake routing, flat-mount disc brake standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:

FSA TH-873-CB integrated, 1.125" sealed ceramic ACB cartridge bearings with Felt compression device

STEM:

Felt Dagger Integrated

HANDLEBAR:

Devox Dagger UHC Ultimate + Nano base bar with Devox *f*-Bend carbon fiber 3-position extensions

GRIPS:

Felt VelvetGel tape and dimpled gel pads with Felt bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:

Shimano Dura-Ace Di2 R9160 TT/Tri 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Dura-Ace R9150 Di2 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Dura-Ace R9150 Di2 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:

Shimano Dura-Ace R9100, 52/36T, 48 -51cm: 165mm, 54 -56cm: 170mm, 58cm: 172.5mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

CeramicSpeed BB30 with 24mm bearings

CHAIN:

Shimano Dura-Ace, 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano Dura-Ace, 11-28T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano Dura-Ace BR-R9170 TT/Tri hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano BR-R9170, 140mm rotor and quick brake in-line disconnect

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano BR-R9170, 140mm rotor and quick brake in-line disconnect

SADDLE:

ISM PS1.0 Ti

SEATPOST:

Felt VariMount Aero Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber, 300mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Zipp 454 NSW Disc carbon front, Zipp 858 NSW Disc carbon rear

FRONT HUB:

Zipp Cognition, 12mm thru-axle, Center Lock

REAR HUB:

Zipp Cognition, 11-speed, 12mm thru-axle Center Lock

THRU AXLES:

Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 117L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 12.5L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 162.5L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 18L

SPOKES:

CX-Ray - Black

TIRES:

Continental Grand Prix 4000 S II folding, 700 x 25c

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA CALpac 2.0, Di2 Internal battery charger, Dagger stem cover with 1/4-turn Garmin Mount, valve extenders, IA BTSpac storage box

IA2 DISC

FRAME:

Felt Integrated Aero Tri Disc Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, horizontal 12mm thru-axle dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Dagger Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steerer, upper cover, blades, dropouts, crown; internal disc-brake routing, flat-mount disc brake standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:

FSA IS integrated, 1.125" sealed ACB cartridge bearings with Felt compression device

STEM:

Felt Dagger Integrated

HANDLEBAR:

Devox Dagger UHC Ultimate + Nano base bar with Devox *f*-Bend 3-position extensions

GRIPS:

Felt VelvetGel tape and dimpled gel pads with Felt bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:

SRAM RED eTap Clics, 11-speed wireless

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

SRAM RED eTap braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:

SRAM RED eTap 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:

Quarq Prime Carbon, 52/36T, 48 -51cm: 165mm, 54 -56cm: 170mm, 58cm: 172.5mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Token BB30 with 22/24mm bearings

CHAIN:

SRAM 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

SRAM 11-speed, 11-28T

BRAKE LEVERS:

SRAM S-900 Aero HRD Disc hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):

SRAM S-900 Aero HRD Disc, 140mm rotor and quick brake in-line disconnect

BRAKE (REAR):

SRAM S-900 Aero HRD Disc, 140mm rotor and quick brake in-line disconnect

SADDLE:

ISM PS1.0

SEATPOST:

Felt VariMount Aero Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber, 300mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Zipp/Devox 30 Course disc clincher, tubeless compatible

FRONT HUB:

Devox Road RSL3, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

REAR HUB:

Devox Road RSL3, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

THRU AXLES:

Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 117L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 12.5L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 162.5L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 18L

SPOKES:

Aero stainless steel

TIRES:

Vittoria Rubino Pro G+ folding, 700 x 25c

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA CALpac 2.0, SRAM eTap PowerPack, Dagger stem cover with 1/4-turn Garmin Mount, IA BTSpac storage box



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

IA3 DISC

FRAME:

Felt Integrated Aero Tri Disc Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, horizontal 12mm thru-axle dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Dagger Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steerer, upper cover, blades, dropouts, crown; internal disc-brake routing, flat-mount disc brake standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:

FSA IS integrated, 1.125" sealed ACB cartridge bearings with Felt compression device

STEM:

Felt Dagger Integrated

HANDLEBAR:

Devox Dagger UHC Ultimate + Nano base bar with Devox *f*-Bend 3-position extensions

GRIPS:

Felt VelvetGel tape and dimpled gel pads with Felt bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:

Shimano Dura-Ace Di2 R9160 TT/Tri 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:

Vision TriMax Compact TT BB30, 52/36T, 48 -51cm: 165mm, 54 -56cm: 170mm, 58cm: 172.5mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

FSA BB30 with 30mm bearings

CHAIN:

Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Aero TT/Tri carbon

BRAKE (FRONT):

TRP Spyre Flat-mount, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

TRP Spyre Flat-mount, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:

ISM PS1.0

SEATPOST:

Felt VariMount Aero Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber, 300mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

RIMS / WHEELSET:

DT Swiss P1800 Spline DB, tubeless compatible 18mm inner width, 23mm depth; 1675g (wheelset)

FRONT HUB:

DT Swiss 370 Straight Pull, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock

REAR HUB:

DT Swiss 370 Straight Pull, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock

THRU AXLES:

Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 117L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 12.5L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 162.5L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 18L

SPOKES:

DT Swiss New Aero 2.0/1.2/3.0 (DS); AeroComp 2.0/1.0/2.8 (NDS), bladed

TIRES:

Vittoria Rubino Pro G+ folding, 700 x 25c

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA CALpac 2.0, Dagger stem cover with 1/4-turn Garmin Mount, IA BTSpac storage box

IA10

FRAME:

Felt Integrated Aero Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, aerodynamically optimized for direct mount rear brake, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt IA UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steerer, blades, dropouts, crown; aerodynamically optimized for a conventional brake

HEADSET:

FSA IS integrated, 1.125" sealed ACB cartridge bearings with Felt compression device

STEM:

Devox IAx integrated, -6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 90mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox Bayonet 3 base bar with Devox *f*-Bend 3-position extensions, Ø31.8mm, 48 - 51cm: 390mm, 54 - 58cm: 420mm

GRIPS:

Felt VelvetGel tape, Felt Tri Tip grips and dimpled gel pads with Felt bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:

Shimano Dura-Ace Di2 R9160 TT/Tri 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:

Vision TriMax Pro TT BB30, 52/36T, 48 -51cm: 165mm, 54 -56cm: 170mm, 58cm: 172.5mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

FSA BB30 with 30mm bearings

CHAIN:

Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano Ultegra R8060 TT/Tri

BRAKE (FRONT):

Vision TriMax Aero caliper

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano BR5810 direct mount caliper

SADDLE:

ISM PS1.0

SEATPOST:

Felt VariMount Aero Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber, 300mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Devox 35A, tubeless ready, 17mm width, 35mm depth

FRONT HUB:

Devox TTR3, sealed cartridge bearing, 100mm QR, 24H

REAR HUB:

Devox TTR3, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 130mm QR, 28H

SPOKES:

Aero stainless steel

TIRES:

Felt Aero TTR2 folding, 700 x 23c

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA CALpac 2.0, Di2 Internal battery charger, IA BTSpac storage box



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

IAI4

FRAME:

Felt Integrated Aero Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, aerodynamically optimized for direct mount rear brake, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt IA UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1,125" carbon fiber steerer, blades, dropouts, crown; aerodynamically optimized for a conventional brake

HEADSET:

FSA IS integrated, 1,125" sealed ACB cartridge bearings with Felt compression device

STEM:

Devox IAx integrated, -6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 90mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox Bayonet 3 base bar with Devox *f*-Bend 3-position extensions, Ø31.8mm, 48 - 51cm: 390mm, 54 - 58cm: 420mm

GRIPS:

Felt VelvetGel tape, Felt Tri Tip grips and dimpled gel pads with Felt bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:

microSHIFT TT 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Ultegra R8000 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Ultegra R8000 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:

Vision TriMax Pro TT BB30, 52/36T, 48 - 51cm: 165mm, 54 - 56cm: 170mm, 58cm: 172.5mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

FSA BB30 with 30mm bearings

CHAIN:

Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Aero TT/Tri

BRAKE (FRONT):

Vision TriMax Aero caliper

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano BR5810 direct mount caliper

SADDLE:

ISM PS1.1

SEATPOST:

Felt VariMount Aero Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber, 300mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Devox 30A, tubeless ready, 17mm width, 27mm depth

FRONT HUB:

Devox TTR4, 100mm QR, 24H

REAR HUB:

Devox TTR3, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 130mm QR, 28H

SPOKES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

Felt Aero TTR2 folding, 700 x 23c

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA CALpac 2.0, IA BTSpac storage box

IAI6

FRAME:

Felt Integrated Aero Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, aerodynamically optimized for direct mount rear brake, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt IA UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1,125" carbon fiber steerer, blades, dropouts, crown; aerodynamically optimized for a conventional brake

HEADSET:

FSA IS integrated, 1,125" sealed ACB cartridge bearings with Felt compression device

STEM:

Devox IAx integrated, -6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 90mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox Bayonet 3 base bar with Devox *f*-Bend 3-position extensions, Ø31.8mm, 48 - 51cm: 390mm, 54 - 58cm: 420mm

GRIPS:

Felt VelvetGel tape, Felt Tri Tip grips and dimpled gel pads with Felt bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:

microSHIFT TT 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano 105 R7000 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:

FSA Omega BB30, 52/36T, 48 - 51cm: 165mm, 54 - 56cm: 170mm, 58cm: 172.5mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

FSA BB30 with 30mm bearings

CHAIN:

Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Aero TT/Tri

BRAKE (FRONT):

DUAL PIVOT CALIPER

BRAKE (REAR):

Aero direct mount caliper

SADDLE:

ISM PS1.1

SEATPOST:

Felt VariMount Aero Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber, 300mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Devox 30A, tubeless ready, 17mm width, 27mm depth

FRONT HUB:

Devox TTR4, 100mm QR, 24H

REAR HUB:

Devox TTR3, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 130mm QR, 28H

SPOKES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

Felt Aero TTR2 folding, 700 x 23c

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA CALpac 2.0, IA BTSpac storage box



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

IAFRD DISC FRAME KIT

FRAME:

Felt Integrated Aero Tri Disc UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with Inside-Out construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, horizontal 12mm thru-axle dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Dagger Disc UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steerer, upper cover, blades, dropouts, crown; internal disc-brake routing, flat-mount disc brake standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:

FSA TH-873-CB integrated, 1.125" sealed ceramic ACB cartridge bearings with Felt compression device

STEM:

Felt Dagger Integrated

HANDLEBAR:

Devox Dagger UHC Ultimate + Nano base bar with Devox *f*-Bend carbon fiber 3-position extensions

GRIPS:

Dimpled gel pads with Felt bar end plugs

SEATPOST:

Felt VariMount Aero Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber, 300mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt Internalloc integrated with titanium bolts

THRU AXLES:

Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 117L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 12.5L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 162.5L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 18L

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA CALpac 2.0, Dagger stem cover with 1/4-turn Garmin Mount, valve extenders, IA BTSpac storage box

IAI DISC FRAME KIT

FRAME:

Felt Integrated Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, fully integrated proprietary braking system, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Dagger UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steerer, brake covers, blades, dropouts, crown; fully integrated proprietary braking system

HEADSET:

FSA IS integrated, 1.125" sealed ACB cartridge bearings with Felt compression device

STEM:

Felt Dagger Integrated

HANDLEBAR:

Devox Dagger UHC Ultimate + Nano base bar with Devox *f*-Bend 3-position extensions

GRIPS:

Dimpled gel pads with Felt bar end plugs

SEATPOST:

Felt VariMount Aero Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber, 300mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt Internalloc integrated with titanium bolts

THRU AXLES:

Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 117L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 12.5L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 162.5L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 18L

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA CALpac 2.0, Dagger stem cover with 1/4-turn Garmin Mount, valve extenders, IA BTSpac storage box



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

IAIO FRAME KIT

FRAME:

Felt Integrated Aero Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, aerodynamically optimized for direct mount rear brake, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt IA UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125" carbon fiber steerer, blades, dropouts, crown; aerodynamically optimized for a conventional brake

HEADSET:

FSA IS integrated, 1.125" sealed ACB cartridge bearings with Felt compression device

STEM:

Devox IAx integrated, -6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 90mm

SEATPOST:

Felt VariMount Aero Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber, 300mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

ACCESSORIES:

Electric wire and mechanical cable grommets, Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA CALpac 2.0, Felt headset upper cap, IA BTSpac storage box

DAI FRAME KIT

FRAME:

Felt Defined Aero TT/Tri UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with Inside-Out construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, fully integrated proprietary braking system, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Bayonet 4 UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, carbon fiber brake cover, blades, dropouts, crown with Felt compression device

HEADSET:

Felt Bayonet 4 integrated, 19mm sealed cartridge bearing

STEM:

Felt Bayonet 4 Fixed Position, 90 x 0mm, Ø31.8mm and 70 x 30mm, Ø31.8mm

BRAKE (FRONT):

Felt Aero Brake System with integrated cover

BRAKE (REAR):

Felt Aero TT/Tri, integrated

SEATPOST:

Felt DA/B Aero UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, 350mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

BI4

FRAME:

Felt Aero TT/Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Aero TT/Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber blades and dropouts, 1.125" aluminum steerer tube

HEADSET:

FSA IS-21 integrated, 1.125" integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt Variable-Height Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap

STEM:

Devox Tri, ±17° rise, Ø31.8mm, 47cm (650c) : 60mm, 51cm: 80mm, 54 - 56cm: 90mm, 58cm: 100mm, 61cm: 110mm

HANDLEBAR:

DEVOX Bayonet 3 base bar with DEVOX f-Bend 3-position extensions, Ø31.8mm, 48 - 51cm: 390mm, 54 - 58cm: 420mm, 61cm: 440mm

GRIPS:

Felt VelvetGel tape, Felt Tri Tip grips and dimpled gel pads with Felt bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:

microSHIFT TT 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Ultegra R8000 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Ultegra R8000 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:

FSA Omega Compact BB30, 50/34T, 47 (650c) :165mm, 51cm: 167.5mm, 54 - 56cm: 170mm, 58 - 61cm: 172.5mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

FSA BB30 with 30mm bearings

CHAIN:

Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Aero TT/Tri

BRAKE (FRONT):

Dual pivot caliper

BRAKE (REAR):

TRP T822 TT direct mount caliper brake

SADDLE:

Prologo Nago Evo Tri40 T2.0

SEATPOST:

Felt DA/B Aero UHC Advanced carbon fiber, 350mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt Aero Integrated DA/B

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Devox 30A, tubeless compatible, 17mm width, 27mm depth

FRONT HUB:

Devox TTR4, 100mm QR, 24H

REAR HUB:

Devox TTR3, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 130mm QR, 28H

SPOKES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

Vittoria Zaffiro Pro Slick folding, 700 x 23c, 47cm: Vittoria Rubino G+ 650 x 23c

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FIX

FRAME:

Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, shoulder friendly top tube, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Cyclocross UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

STEM:

Zipp Service Course SL, ±6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 47cm :80mm, 50 - 53cm: 90mm, 55cm: 100mm, 57cm: 110mm, 60cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:

Zipp SL-70 ERGO, Ø31.8mm, 47 - 50cm: 400mm, 53 - 55cm: 420mm, 57 - 60cm: 440mm

GRIPS:

Felt CxGel tape with Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:

SRAM Force Cx1, 1x11

REAR DERAILLEUR:

SRAM Force CX1, 11-speed long cage

CRANKSET:

Quarq Prime Carbon, XSYNC 40T and 38T, 47cm: 165mm, 50cm: 170mm, 53cm: 172.5mm, 55 - 60cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Token BB386 with 30mm bearings

CHAIN:

SRAM 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

SRAM 11-speed, 11-36T

BRAKE LEVERS:

SRAM Force Cx1, hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):

SRAM Force Cx1 hydraulic disc flat mount, 160mm Centerline rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

SRAM Force Cx1 hydraulic disc flat mount, 140mm Centerline rotor

SADDLE:

Prologo X0 TiRox

SEATPOST:

Service Course SL Beyond Black, Ø27.2mm x 330mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

7075 CNC aluminum, titanium bolt and scandium nut, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Zipp/Devox 30 Course disc clincher, tubeless compatible

FRONT HUB:

Devox Road RSL3, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

REAR HUB:

Devox Road RSL3, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

THRU AXLES:

Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

Schwalbe X-One All Around MicroSkin TL-Easy, folding, 700 x 33c

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, extra SRAM 40T chainring

F3X

FRAME:

Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, shoulder friendly top tube, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Cyclocross UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap and aluminum bolt, No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

STEM:

Zipp Service Course, ±6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 47cm :80mm, 50 - 53cm: 90mm, 55cm: 100mm, 57cm: 110mm, 60cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:

New Zipp Service Course 70, 70mm reach, 128mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 47 - 50cm: 400mm, 53 - 55cm: 420mm, 57 - 60cm: 440mm

GRIPS:

Felt CxGel tape with Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:

SRAM Rival, 1x11

REAR DERAILLEUR:

SRAM Force CX1, 11-speed long cage

CRANKSET:

Praxis Works Zayante 1x DM, 40T, 47cm: 165mm, 50cm: 170mm, 53cm: 172.5mm, 55 - 60cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Praxis Works M30 386EVO

CHAIN:

SRAM 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

SRAM 11-speed, 11-36T

BRAKE LEVERS:

SRAM Rival, hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):

SRAM Rival hydraulic disc flat mount, 160mm Centerline rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

SRAM Rival hydraulic disc flat mount, 140mm Centerline rotor

SADDLE:

Prologo Scratch X8 T2.0

SEATPOST:

Service Course Blast Black, Ø27.2mm x 330mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Devox Variable Road Cx2.1, tubeless compatible 19mm inner width, 23mm depth

FRONT HUB:

Devox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

REAR HUB:

Devox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

THRU AXLES:

Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

Schwalbe X-One All Around MicroSkin TL-Easy, folding, 700 x 33c

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

F5X

FRAME:

Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, shoulder friendly top tube, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steerer tube, carbon fiber blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap and aluminum bolt, No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

STEM:

Devox, $\pm 6^\circ$ rise, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox cross bend, 86mm reach, 130mm drop, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 47 - 50cm: 420/450mm, 53 - 60cm: 440/470mm

GRIPS:

Felt CxGel tape with Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:

Shimano 105 ST-R7020, 11-speed, 43 - 50cm: Shimano 105 ST-R7025 Short-reach

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano 105 R7000 clamp-on, $\varnothing 34.9$ mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:

FSA Gossamer Pro ABS BB386, 46/36T, 47cm: 165mm, 50cm: 170mm, 53cm: 172.5mm, 55 - 60cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

FSA BB386 with 30mm bearings

CHAIN:

Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano 11-speed, 11-30T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano 105 ST-R7020, hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:

Prologo Nago Evo X10 T2.0

SEATPOST:

Devox Lite Road, $\varnothing 27.2$ mm x 300mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Devox CxR3 Disc, tubeless compatible 17mm inner width, 24mm depth

FRONT HUB:

Devox R3 Disc, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock, 24H

REAR HUB:

Devox R3 Disc, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

THRU AXLES:

Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

Schwalbe X-One All Around MicroSkin TL-Easy, folding, 700 x 33c

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector

F30X

FRAME:

Felt Cyclocross FLite custom butted aluminum, Dynaform smooth welded construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, shoulder friendly top tube, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK:

Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced carbon fiber construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steerer tube, carbon fiber blades, LR fender mounts, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap and aluminum bolt, No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

STEM:

Devox, $\pm 6^\circ$ rise, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox cross bend, 86mm reach, 130mm drop, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 47 - 50cm: 420/450mm, 53 - 60cm: 440/470mm

GRIPS:

Felt CxGel tape with Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:

Shimano 105 ST-R7020, 11-speed, 43 - 50cm: Shimano 105 ST-R7025 Short-reach

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano 105 R7000 clamp-on, $\varnothing 34.9$ mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:

Gossamer Compact BB386 EVO, 46/36T, 47cm: 165mm, 50cm: 170mm, 53cm: 172.5mm, 55 - 60cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

FSA BB386 with 30mm bearings

CHAIN:

Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano 11-speed, 11-30T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano 105 ST-R7020, hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:

Devox Cross

SEATPOST:

Devox Lite Road, $\varnothing 27.2$ mm x 300mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, $\varnothing 30.6$ mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Devox CxR3 Disc, tubeless compatible 17mm inner width, 24mm depth

FRONT HUB:

Devox R3 Disc, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock, 24H

REAR HUB:

Devox R3 Disc, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

THRU AXLES:

Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

Schwalbe X-One All Around Performance, folding, 700 x 33c



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FFRDY FRAME KIT

FRAME:

Felt Cyclocross UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, shoulder friendly top tube, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

FORK:

Felt Cyclocross UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

THRU AXLES:

Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, FSA headset, Felt seat clamp, front and rear thru axles

FIX FRAME KIT

FRAME:

Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, shoulder friendly top tube, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

FORK:

Felt Cyclocross UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

THRU AXLES:

Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

ACCESSORIES:

Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, FSA headset, Felt seat clamp, front and rear thru axles

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

BREED20

FRAME:

Felt Gravel Race Disc Superlite custom butted aluminum, hydroform smooth welded construction, T47 86 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK:

Felt Adventure Gravel UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steerer tube, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle with mid-mount rack and fender mounts

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap and aluminum bolt, No.42, 1.125" - 1.5"

STEM:

Devox, -7° rise, Ø31.8mm, 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox Gravel Race SL, drop: 126, reach: 70mm flare 8-deg, Ø31.8mm, 47cm: 400mm; 51cm: 420mm, 54cm: 440mm, 56 - 61cm: 460mm

GRIPS:

Devox Gelt tape with Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:

SRAM Force Cx1, 1x11

REAR DERAILLEUR:

SRAM Force CX1, 11-speed long cage

CRANKSET:

Praxis Works Zayante 1x DM, 40T, 47cm: 165mm, 50cm: 170mm, 53cm: 172.5mm, 55 - 60cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Praxis Works M30 T47 86.5

CHAIN:

SRAM 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

SRAM 11-speed, 11-42T

BRAKE LEVERS:

SRAM Force Cx1, hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):

SRAM Force Cx1 hydraulic disc flat mount with 160mm Centerline rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

SRAM Force Cx1 hydraulic disc flat mount with 160mm Centerline rotor

SADDLE:

Prologo Nago X10 T2.0

SEATPOST:

Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm x 350mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Devox GRDB3 SL, 650b Disc, tubeless compatible 21mm inner width

FRONT HUB:

Devox GRDB3 Disc, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, 6-bolt, 24H

REAR HUB:

Devox GRDB3Disc, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, 6-bolt, 24H

THRU AXLES:

Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

WTB Byway, tubeless, folding, 650b x 47c

BREED30

FRAME:

Felt Gravel Race Disc Superlite custom butted aluminum, hydroform smooth welded construction, T47 86 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK:

Felt Adventure Gravel UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steerer tube, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle with mid-mount rack and fender mounts

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap and aluminum bolt, No.42, 1.125" - 1.5"

STEM:

Devox, ±6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox Gravel Race SL, drop: 126, reach: 70mm flare 8-deg, Ø31.8mm, 47cm: 400mm; 51cm: 420mm, 54cm: 440mm, 56 - 61cm: 460mm

GRIPS:

Devox Gelt tape with Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:

Shimano 105 ST-R7020, 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano 105 R7000 clamp-on, Ø31.8mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:

Praxis Works Alba, 48/32T, 47cm: 165mm 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Praxis Works M30 T47 86.5

CHAIN:

KMC X-11, 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano 11-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano 105 ST-R7020, hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:

Prologo Nago X10 T2.0

SEATPOST:

Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm x 350mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Devox GR2.1, 650b Disc, tubeless compatible, 21mm inner width, 23mm depth

FRONT HUB:

Devox GR.2 Disc, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Centerlock, 24H

REAR HUB:

Devox GR.2 Disc, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Centerlock, 24H

THRU AXLES:

Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

WTB Byway, tubeless, folding, 650b x 47c



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

BROAM30

FRAME:

Felt Adventure Road Disc Superlite custom butted aluminum, smooth welded construction, BSA threaded 68mm bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK:

Felt Adventure Gravel UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steerer tube, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle with mid-mount rack and fender mounts

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap and aluminum bolt, No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

STEM:

Devox VariableAngle, $\pm 8^\circ/\pm 16^\circ$ rise, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox adventure bend, 86mm reach, 130mm drop, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 47 - 50cm: 420/450mm, 53 - 60cm: 440/470mm

GRIPS:

Devox Gelt tape with Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:

Shimano 105 ST-R7020, 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano 105 R7000 clamp-on, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:

FSA Omega Adventure Mega Exo, 46/30T, 47cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

FSA external cup, BSA threaded, 68mm

CHAIN:

Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano 11-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano 105 ST-R7020, hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:

SR Essenza Blackstar Gel

SEATPOST:

Devox Lite Road, $\varnothing 27.2$ mm x 330mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, $\varnothing 30.6$ mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Devox Adventure 2.1 Disc, tubeless compatible 21mm inner width, 23mm depth

FRONT HUB:

Devox GR.2 Disc, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Centerlock, 28H

REAR HUB:

Devox GR.1 Disc, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Centerlock, 28H

THRU AXLES:

Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

Maxxis Refuse with Max Shield, tubeless ready, folding, 700 x 40c

BROAM40

FRAME:

Felt Adventure Road Disc Superlite custom butted aluminum, smooth welded construction, BSA threaded 68mm bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK:

Felt Adventure Gravel UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steerer tube, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle with mid-mount rack and fender mounts

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap and aluminum bolt, No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

STEM:

Devox VariableAngle, $\pm 8^\circ/\pm 16^\circ$ rise, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox adventure bend, 86mm reach, 130mm drop, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 47 - 50cm: 420/450mm, 53 - 60cm: 440/470mm

GRIPS:

Devox Gelt tape with Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:

Shimano Tiagra 10-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Tiagra clamp-on, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Tiagra 10-speed long cage

CRANKSET:

FSA Omega Adventure Mega Exo, 46/30T, 47cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

FSA external cup, BSA threaded, 68mm

CHAIN:

KMC X-10, 10-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano 10-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano Tiagra 10-speed

BRAKE (FRONT):

TRP HY/RD hydraulic flat mount disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

TRP HY/RD hydraulic flat mount disc, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:

SR Essenza Blackstar Gel

SEATPOST:

Devox Lite Road, $\varnothing 27.2$ mm x 330mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, $\varnothing 30.6$ mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Devox Adventure 2.1 Disc, tubeless compatible 21mm inner width, 23mm depth

FRONT HUB:

Devox GR.1 Disc, 12 x 100mm thru axle, 6-bolt, 28H

REAR HUB:

Devox GR.1 Disc, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, 6-bolt, 28H

THRU AXLES:

Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

Maxxis Refuse with Silkworm, folding, 700 x 40c



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

BROAM60

FRAME:

Felt Adventure Road Disc Superlite custom butted aluminum, smooth welded construction, BSA threaded 68mm bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK:

Felt Adventure Gravel UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steerer tube, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle with mid-mount rack and fender mounts

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap and aluminum bolt, No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

STEM:

Devox VariableAngle, $\pm 8^\circ/\pm 16^\circ$ rise, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox adventure bend, 86mm reach, 130mm drop, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 47 - 50cm: 420/450mm, 53 - 60cm: 440/470mm

GRIPS:

Devox Gelt tape with Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:

Shimano Tiagra 10-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Tiagra clamp-on, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Tiagra 10-speed long cage

CRANKSET:

FSA Omega Adventure Mega Exo, 46/30T, 47cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

FSA external cup, BSA threaded, 68mm

CHAIN:

KMC X-10, 10-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano 10-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano Tiagra 10-speed

BRAKE (FRONT):

TRP HY/RD hydraulic flat mount disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

TRP HY/RD hydraulic flat mount disc, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:

SR Essenza Blackstar Gel

SEATPOST:

Devox Lite Road, $\varnothing 27.2$ mm x 330mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, $\varnothing 30.6$ mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Devox Adventure 2.1 Disc, tubeless compatible 21mm inner width, 23mm depth

FRONT HUB:

Devox GR.1 Disc, 12 x 100mm thru axle, 6-bolt, 28H

REAR HUB:

Devox GR.1 Disc, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, 6-bolt, 28H

THRU AXLES:

Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

Maxxis Refuse with Silkworm, folding, 700 x 40c

COMPULSION

FRAME:

Felt All Mountain, 165mm travel, Equilink suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing

SHOCK:

FOX Performance Float X2, 205 x 65mm Trunnion

FORK:

FOX Performance Elite 36, 170mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

HEADSET:

FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated, No.57, 1.125 - 1.5"

STEM:

Race Face Aeffect-R, $\pm 6^\circ$ rise, $\varnothing 35$ mm, S/M: 40mm, L/XL: 50mm

HANDLEBAR:

Race Face Atlas, $\varnothing 35$ mm, 35mm rise, 8° sweep, 800mm wide

GRIPS:

Devox Pauley Grip, lock-on

SHIFTERS:

SRAM GX Eagle, 1x12

REAR DERAILLEUR:

SRAM GX Eagle 12-speed

CRANKSET:

Descendant 7K Eagle, 34T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

CHAINGUIDE:

MRP SXg top and bottom guide with direct attach bashguard

BOTTOM BRACKET:

SRAM GXP, BSA threaded, 73mm

CHAIN:

SRAM GX, 12-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

SRAM GX, 12-speed, 10-50T

BRAKE LEVERS:

SRAM Guide RS

BRAKE (FRONT):

SRAM Guide RS hydraulic disc, 180mm Centerline rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

SRAM Guide RS hydraulic disc, 180mm Centerline rotor

SADDLE:

WTB Volt Race, Cr-Mo rails

SEATPOST:

KS LEV Integra dropper with South Paw, $\varnothing 30.9$ mm, SM: 100mm travel, MD: 125mm travel, LG: 150mm travel, XL: 175mm travel

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, $\varnothing 34.9$ mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Race Face Aeffect-R wheelset, tubeless ready

FRONT HUB:

Race Face, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt, 32H

REAR HUB:

Race Face, XD driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt, 32H

THRU AXLES:

Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

TIRES:

Maxxis DHF, EXO/TR, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.6"



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

COMPULSION3

FRAME:

Felt All Mountain, 165mm travel, Equilink suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing

SHOCK:

FOX Performance Float DPX2, 205 x 65mm Trunnion

FORK:

FOX Performance 36, 170mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

HEADSET:

Sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated, No.57, 1.125 - 1.5"

STEM:

Devox, ±7° rise, Ø35mm, S/M: 45mm, L/XL: 55mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox 6061, Ø35mm, 15mm rise, 9° sweep, 800mm wide

GRIPS:

Devox Pauley Grip, lock-on

SHIFTERS:

SRAM NX Eagle, 1x12

REAR DERAILLEUR:

SRAM NX 12-speed

CRANKSET:

SRAM NX Eagle, 34T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

CHAINGUIDE:

MRP AMg top guide with direct attach bashguard

BOTTOM BRACKET:

SRAM Powerspline, BSA threaded, 73mm

CHAIN:

SRAM NX, 12-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

SRAM NX Eagle, 12-speed, 11-50

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano Deore MT-500 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano Deore MT-500 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

SADDLE:

WTB Volt Comp, Cr-Mo rails

SEATPOST:

KS eTen i dropper with South Paw P, Ø30.9mm, SM/MD: 100mm travel, LG/XL: 125mm travel

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Double wall, tubeless compatible, 29mm inner width

FRONT HUB:

15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt, 32H

REAR HUB:

Shimano driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt, 32H

THRU AXLES:

Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

SPOKES:

2.0/1.8mm double-buttet stainless steel

TIRES:

Maxxis DHF, EXO/TR, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.6"

COMPULSION1 FRAME KIT

FRAME:

Felt All Mountain, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, Full carbon dropouts, 170mm travel, Equilink suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber trunnion rocker links, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing, Ø30.9mm seat post size

SHOCK:

FOX Performance Float X2, 205 x 65mm Trunnion

HEADSET:

FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated, No.57, 1.125 - 1.5"

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

THRU AXLES:

Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

ACCESSORIES:

Frameset includes rear shock, headset, seat clamp and rear thru axle



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

DECREEFRD

FRAME:

Felt Trail, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1X specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing

SHOCK:

RockShox Super Deluxe RCT, Debonair with custom tune, 205 x 62.5 Trunnion

FORK:

RockShox Pike RCT3 Debonair with Charger 2, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

HEADSET:

FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated upper, external cup lower, DX Pro, 1.125 - 1.5"

STEM:

Race Face Turbine-R, $\pm 6^\circ$ rise, $\varnothing 35$ mm, SM/MD: 40mm, LG/XL: 50mm

HANDLEBAR:

Race Face Next R carbon, $\varnothing 35$ mm, 20mm rise, 8° sweep, 800mm wide

GRIPS:

Silicone Foam

SHIFTERS:

SRAM XX1 Eagle, 1x12

REAR DERAILLEUR:

SRAM XX1 Eagle 12-speed

CRANKSET:

SRAM XX1 Eagle, 34T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

CHAINGUIDE:

E-thirteen TRS Race SL guide

BOTTOM BRACKET:

SRAM GXP, BSA threaded, 73mm

CHAIN:

SRAM XX1, 12-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

SRAM XG1295, 12-speed, 10-50T

BRAKE LEVERS:

SRAM Guide Ultimate with carbon lever

BRAKE (FRONT):

SRAM Guide Ultimate hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

SRAM Guide Ultimate hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:

WTB SL8 Carbon, carbon rails

SEATPOST:

RockShox Reverb Stealth with 1X remote, $\varnothing 30.9$ mm, SM: 100mm travel, MD/LG: 125mm travel, XL: 150mm travel

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single clamp with titanium bolt, $\varnothing 34.9$ mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Race Face Next-R wheelset, tubeless ready

FRONT HUB:

Race Face, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt

REAR HUB:

Race Face, XD driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt

THRU AXLES:

Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

TIRES:

Maxxis Minion DHF, 3C/EXO/TR, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.5"

DECREEI

FRAME:

Felt Trail, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1X specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing

SHOCK:

RockShox Super Deluxe RCT, Debonair with custom tune, 205 x 62.5 Trunnion

FORK:

RockShox Pike RCT3 Debonair with Charger 2, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

HEADSET:

FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated upper, external cup lower, DX Pro, 1.125 - 1.5"

STEM:

Race Face Turbine-R, $\pm 6^\circ$ rise, $\varnothing 35$ mm, SM/MD: 40mm, LG/XL: 50mm

HANDLEBAR:

Race Face Next R carbon, $\varnothing 35$ mm, 20mm rise, 8° sweep, 800mm wide

GRIPS:

Silicone Foam

SHIFTERS:

SRAM XX1 Eagle, 1x12

REAR DERAILLEUR:

SRAM XX1 Eagle 12-speed

CRANKSET:

SRAM XX1 Eagle, 34T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

CHAINGUIDE:

E-thirteen TRS Race SL guide

BOTTOM BRACKET:

SRAM GXP, BSA threaded, 73mm

CHAIN:

SRAM XX1, 12-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

SRAM XG1295, 12-speed, 10-50T

BRAKE LEVERS:

SRAM Guide Ultimate with carbon lever

BRAKE (FRONT):

SRAM Guide Ultimate hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

SRAM Guide Ultimate hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:

WTB SL8 Carbon, carbon rails

SEATPOST:

RockShox Reverb Stealth with 1X remote, $\varnothing 30.9$ mm, SM: 100mm travel, MD/LG: 125mm travel, XL: 150mm travel

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single clamp with titanium bolt, $\varnothing 34.9$ mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Race Face Next-R wheelset, tubeless ready

FRONT HUB:

Race Face, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt

REAR HUB:

Race Face, XD driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt

THRU AXLES:

Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

TIRES:

Maxxis Minion DHF, 3C/EXO/TR, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.5"



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

DECREE3

FRAME:

Felt Trail, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1X specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing

SHOCK:

RockShox Deluxe RT3, Debonair with custom tune, 205 x 62.5mm Trunnion

FORK:

RockShox Revelation RC with Charger, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

HEADSET:

Sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated upper, external cup lower, 1.125 - 1.5"

STEM:

Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, SM/MD: 60mm, LG/XL: 70mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox 6061 riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise, 6° sweep, 800mm wide

GRIPS:

Devox Pauley Grip, lock-on

SHIFTERS:

SRAM GX Eagle, 1x12

REAR DERAILLEUR:

SRAM GX Eagle 12-speed

CRANKSET:

SRAM Stylo 6K Powerspline, 34T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

CHAINGUIDE:

E-thirteen TRS guide

BOTTOM BRACKET:

SRAM Powerspline, BSA threaded, 73mm

CHAIN:

SRAM GX, 12-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

SRAM GX, 12-speed, 10-50T

BRAKE LEVERS:

SRAM Guide T

BRAKE (FRONT):

SRAM Guide T hydraulic disc, 180mm Centerline rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

SRAM Guide T hydraulic disc, 180mm Centerline rotor

SADDLE:

WTB Volt Race, Cr-Mo rails

SEATPOST:

KS LEV SI with South Paw P, Ø30.9mm, SM: 100mm travel, MD/LG: 125mm travel, XL: 150mm travel

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Alex MD30, tubeless compatible, 30mm inner width

FRONT HUB:

15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt, 32H

REAR HUB:

XD driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt, 32H

THRU AXLES:

Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

SPOKES:

2.0/1.8mm double-buttressed stainless steel

TIRES:

Maxxis Minion DHF, EXO/TR, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.5"

DECREE5

FRAME:

Felt Trail, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1X specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing

SHOCK:

RockShox Deluxe R, Debonair with custom tune, 205 x 62.5mm Trunnion

FORK:

RockShox REBA RL with Motion Control, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

HEADSET:

Sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated upper, external cup lower, 1.125 - 1.5"

STEM:

Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, SM/MD: 60mm, LG/XL: 70mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox 6061 riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise, 6° sweep, 800mm wide

GRIPS:

Devox Pauley Grip, lock-on

SHIFTERS:

SRAM NX Eagle, 1x12

REAR DERAILLEUR:

SRAM NX Eagle 12-speed

CRANKSET:

SRAM NX Eagle, 34T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

CHAINGUIDE:

1X chainguide

BOTTOM BRACKET:

SRAM Powerspline, BSA threaded, 73mm

CHAIN:

SRAM NX, 12-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

SRAM NX Eagle, 12-speed, 11-50

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano MT201 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano MT201 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:

WTB Volt Comp, steel rails

SEATPOST:

KS eTen i dropper with South Paw P, Ø30.9mm, SM/MD: 100mm travel, LG/XL: 125mm travel

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Double wall, tubeless compatible, 29mm inner width

FRONT HUB:

15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt, 32H

REAR HUB:

Shimano driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt, 32H

THRU AXLES:

Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

SPOKES:

2.0/1.8mm double-buttressed stainless steel

TIRES:

Maxxis Minion DHF, EXO/TR, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.5"



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

DECREEI FRAME KIT

FRAME:

Felt Trail, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, Full carbon dropouts, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber trunnion rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing, Ø30.9mm seat post size

SHOCK:

RockShox Super Deluxe RC3, Debonair with custom tune, 205 x 62.5 Trunnion

HEADSET:

FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated upper, external cup lower, DX Pro, 1.125 - 1.5"

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

THRU AXLES:

Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

ACCESSORIES:

Frameset includes rear shock, headset, seat clamp and rear thru axle

EDICTFRD

FRAME:

Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

SHOCK:

RockShox Deluxe RT Full Sprint remote, Debonair, custom tune, 190 x 40mm

FORK:

RockShox SID, World Cup Debonair with Charger 2, 100mm travel, OneLoc full sprint, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42ACB-A, 1.125" - 1.5"

STEM:

Race Face Turbine ±6° rise, Ø31.8mm, SM: 60mm, M/L: 70mm, XL: 90mm

HANDLEBAR:

Race Face Next carbon flat bar, Ø31.8mm, 9° sweep, 720mm wide

GRIPS:

Silicone Foam

SHIFTERS:

SRAM XX1 Eagle, 1x12

REAR DERAILLEUR:

SRAM XX1 Eagle 12-speed

CRANKSET:

SRAM XX1 Eagle, 34T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

CHAINGUIDE:

One Up top guide

BOTTOM BRACKET:

SRAM GXP, BSA threaded, 73mm

CHAIN:

SRAM XX1, 12-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

SRAM XG1295, 12-speed, 10-50T

BRAKE LEVERS:

SRAM Level Ultimate

BRAKE (FRONT):

SRAM Level Ultimate hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

SRAM Level Ultimate hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:

Prologo Nago X10, Nack carbon rails

SEATPOST:

Race Face Next SL carbon, Ø30.9 x 400mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single clamp with titanium bolt, Ø34.9mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

DT Swiss XRC1200 wheelset, tubeless ready, 25mm inner width

FRONT HUB:

DT, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt

REAR HUB:

DT, XD driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt

THRU AXLES:

Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

TIRES:

Maxxis Ardent Race, 3C/EXO/TR, tubeless ready, 29 x 2.2"



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

EDICT1

FRAME:

Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

SHOCK:

RockShox Deluxe RC3 Debonair, custom tune, 190 x 40mm

FORK:

RockShox SID RL Debonair with Charger 2, 100mm travel, remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42ACB-A, 1.125" - 1.5"

STEM:

Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, SM: 60mm, M/L: 70mm, XL: 90mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox carbon flat top, Ø31.8mm, 8mm rise, 9° sweep, 720mm wide

GRIPS:

Silicone Foam

SHIFTERS:

SRAM X01, 1x12

REAR DERAILLEUR:

SRAM X01 Eagle, 12-speed

CRANKSET:

SRAM X01 Eagle, 34T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

CHAINGUIDE:

One Up top guide

BOTTOM BRACKET:

SRAM GXP, BSA threaded, 73mm

CHAIN:

SRAM X01, 12-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

SRAM XG1295, 12-speed, 10-50T

BRAKE LEVERS:

SRAM Level TLM

BRAKE (FRONT):

SRAM Level TLM hydraulic disc, 180mm Centerline rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

SRAM Level TLM hydraulic disc, 160mm Centerline rotor

SADDLE:

Prologo Kappa RS, T2.0 rails

SEATPOST:

Felt carbon post, forged head, 15mm offset, Ø30.9, SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

DT Swiss M1900 wheelset, tubeless ready, 25mm inner width

FRONT HUB:

DT, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt

REAR HUB:

DT, XD driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt

THRU AXLES:

Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

TIRES:

Maxxis Ardent Race, EXO/TR, tubeless ready, 29 x 2.2"

EDICT3

FRAME:

Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

SHOCK:

RockShox Deluxe RL Debonair, custom tune, 190 x 40mm

FORK:

RockShox Reba RL Solo air with Motion Control, 120mm travel, remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42ACB-A, 1.125" - 1.5"

STEM:

Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, SM: 60mm, M/L: 70mm, XL: 90mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox 6061 flat top, Ø31.8mm, 5mm rise, 9° sweep, 720mm wide

GRIPS:

Devox Pauley Grip, lock-on

SHIFTERS:

SRAM GX, 1x12

REAR DERAILLEUR:

SRAM GX Eagle 12-speed

CRANKSET:

SRAM Stylo 6K Powerspline, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

CHAINGUIDE:

One Up top guide

BOTTOM BRACKET:

SRAM Powerspline, BSA threaded, 73mm

CHAIN:

SRAM GX, 12-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

SRAM GX, 12-speed, 10-50T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano MT-500 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano MT-500 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:

Prologo Kappa RS, T2.0 rails

SEATPOST:

Felt butted 6061, dual bolt, 15mm offset, Ø30.9, SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Alex MD25, tubeless compatible, 25mm inner width

FRONT HUB:

15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock, 32H

REAR HUB:

XD driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock, 32H

THRU AXLES:

Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

SPOKES:

2.0/1.8mm double-buttressed stainless steel

TIRES:

Maxxis Ardent, EXO/TR, tubeless ready, 29 x 2.25"



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

EDICT5

FRAME:

Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

SHOCK:

RockShox Deluxe R Debonair, custom tune, 190 x 40mm

FORK:

RockShox Recon RL Solo air, Remote, 120mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42ACB-A, 1.125" - 1.5"

STEM:

Devox, $\pm 7^\circ$ rise, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm with Cr-Mo bolts, SM: 60mm, M/L: 70mm, XL: 90mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox 6061 flat top, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 5mm rise, 9° sweep, 720mm wide

GRIPS:

Devox Pauley Grip, lock-on

SHIFTERS:

SRAM NX Eagle, 1x12

REAR DERAILLEUR:

SRAM NX 12-speed

CRANKSET:

SRAM NX Eagle, 34T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

CHAINGUIDE:

One Up top guide

BOTTOM BRACKET:

SRAM Powerspline, BSA threaded, 73mm

CHAIN:

SRAM NX, 12-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

SRAM NX Eagle, 12-speed, 11-50

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano MT201 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano MT201 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:

Prologo Kappa RS, STN rails

SEATPOST:

Felt butted 6061, dual bolt, 15mm offset, $\varnothing 30.9$, SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, $\varnothing 34.9$ mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Double wall, tubeless compatible, 25mm inner width

FRONT HUB:

15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock, 32H

REAR HUB:

Shimano driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock, 32H

THRU AXLES:

Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

SPOKES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

Maxxis Ardent, EXO/TR, tubeless ready, 29 x 2.25"

EDICTFRD FRAME KIT

FRAME:

Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, $\varnothing 30.9$ seat post size

SHOCK:

RockShox Deluxe RT Full Sprint remote, Debonair, custom tune, 190 x 40mm

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42ACB-A, 1.125" - 1.5"

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single clamp with titanium bolt, $\varnothing 34.9$ mm

THRU AXLES:

Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

ACCESSORIES:

Frameset includes rear shock, headset, seat clamp and rear thru axle



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

EDICTI FRAME KIT

FRAME:

Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with In-sideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø30.9 seat post size

SHOCK:

RockShox Deluxe RC3 Debonair, custom tune, 190 x 40mm

FORK:

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42ACB-A, 1.125" - 1.5"

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

THRU AXLES:

Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

ACCESSORIES:

Frameset includes rear shock, headset, seat clamp and rear thru axle

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

DOCTRINE I EU

FRAME:

Felt XC, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, flat mount disc mounts, BB92, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

FORK:

RockShox Sid RL Debonair with Charger 2, 100mm travel, OneLoc remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42ACB-A, 1.125" - 1.5"

STEM:

Devox, $\pm 7^\circ$ rise, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm with Cr-Mo bolts, XS/SM: 60mm, M/L: 70mm, XL: 90mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox carbon flat top, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 8mm rise, 9° sweep, 720mm wide

GRIPS:

Silicone Foam

SHIFTERS:

SRAM X01, 1x12

REAR DERAILLEUR:

SRAM X01 Eagle, 12-speed

CRANKSET:

SRAM X01 Eagle, 34T, XS/SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

CHAINGUIDE:

One Up S3, Low direct top guide

BOTTOM BRACKET:

SRAM GXP BB92

CHAIN:

SRAM X01, 12-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

SRAM XG1295, 12-speed, 10-50T

BRAKE LEVERS:

SRAM Level TLM

BRAKE (FRONT):

SRAM Level TLM hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

SRAM Level TLM hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:

Prologo Kappa RS, T2.0 rails

SEATPOST:

Devox carbon post, forged head, 15mm offset, $\varnothing 27.2$, XS/SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

DT Swiss M1900 wheelset, tubeless ready, 25mm inner width

FRONT HUB:

DT, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt

REAR HUB:

DT, XD driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt

THRU AXLES:

Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

TIRES:

Schwalbe Rocket Ron front + Racing Ralph rear Evo, LiteSkin, Addix speed, folding, tubeless ready, 29 x 2.25"



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

DOCTRINE3 EU

FRAME:

Felt XC, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, flat mount disc mounts, BB92, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

FORK:

RockShox Reba RL Solo Air, 100mm travel, OneLoc remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42ACB-A, 1.125" - 1.5"

STEM:

Devox, $\pm 7^\circ$ rise, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm with Cr-Mo bolts, XS/SM: 60mm, M/L: 70mm, XL: 90mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox 6061 butted riser, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 15mm rise, 9° sweep, 720mm wide

GRIPS:

Devox Pauley Grip

SHIFTERS:

SRAM GX, 1x12

REAR DERAILLEUR:

SRAM GX Eagle 12-speed

CRANKSET:

SRAM Stylo 6K, 34T, XS/SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

CHAINGUIDE:

One Up S3, Low direct top guide

BOTTOM BRACKET:

SRAM GXP BB92

CHAIN:

SRAM GX, 12-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

SRAM GX, 12-speed, 10-50T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano Deore MT-500 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano Deore MT-500 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:

Prologo Kappa RS, T2.0 rails

SEATPOST:

Devox butted 6061, dual bolt, 15mm offset, $\varnothing 27.2$, XS/SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

DT Swiss M1900 wheelset, tubeless ready, 25mm inner width

FRONT HUB:

DT, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt

REAR HUB:

DT, XD driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt

THRU AXLES:

Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

TIRES:

Schwalbe Rocket Ron front + Racing Ralph rear Evo, Performance, Addix, folding, tubeless ready, 29 x 2.25"



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

DOCTRINE5 EU

FRAME:

Felt XC, UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, flat mount disc mounts, BB92, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

FORK:

RockShox Recon RL Solo Air, 100mm travel, OneLoc remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42ACB-A, 1.125" - 1.5"

STEM:

Devox, $\pm 7^\circ$ rise, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm with Cr-Mo bolts, XS/SM: 60mm, M/L: 70mm, XL: 90mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox 6061 butted riser, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 15mm rise, 9° sweep, 720mm wide

GRIPS:

Devox Pauley Grip

SHIFTERS:

SRAM NX Eagle, 1x12

REAR DERAILLEUR:

SRAM NX 12-speed

CRANKSET:

SRAM NX Eagle, 34T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

CHAINGUIDE:

One Up S3, Low direct top guide

BOTTOM BRACKET:

SRAM GXP BB92

CHAIN:

SRAM NX, 12-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

SRAM NX Eagle, 12-speed, 11-50

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano MT201 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano MT201 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:

Devox performance

SEATPOST:

Devox butted 6061, dual bolt, 15mm offset, $\varnothing 27.2$, XS/SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Double wall, tubeless compatible, 25mm inner width

FRONT HUB:

15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt, 32H

REAR HUB:

Shimano driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt, 32H

THRU AXLES:

Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

SPOKES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

Schwalbe Rocket Ron front + Racing Ralph rear Evo, Performance, Addix, folding, 29 x 2.25"

DOCTRINE6 EU

FRAME:

Felt XC, UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, flat mount disc mounts, BB92, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

FORK:

RockShox 30 Silver Solo Air, 100mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42ACB-A, 1.125" - 1.5"

STEM:

Devox, $\pm 7^\circ$ rise, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm with Cr-Mo bolts, XS/SM: 60mm, M/L: 70mm, XL: 90mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox 6061 butted riser, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 15mm rise, 9° sweep, 720mm wide

GRIPS:

Devox Pauley Grip

SHIFTERS:

Shimano SLX M7000, 2x11

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano SLX M7000, side swing, direct mount

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano XT M8000 11-speed Shadow Plus

CRANKSET:

Praxis Cadet M30, 36/26T, XS/SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Race Face, BB92

CHAIN:

Shimano HG601, 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano M7000, 11-speed, 11-42T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano MT200 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano MT200 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:

Devox performance

SEATPOST:

Devox butted 6061, dual bolt, 15mm offset, $\varnothing 27.2$, XS/SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Double wall, tubeless compatible, 25mm inner width

FRONT HUB:

QR 100mm, Center Lock, 32H

REAR HUB:

Shimano driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock, 32H

THRU AXLES:

Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

SPOKES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

Schwalbe Rapid Rob K-guard, 29 x 2.25"



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

DOCTRINE I FRAME KIT

FRAME:

Felt XC, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, 140mm flat mount disc mounts, BB92, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø27.2 seat post size

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42ACB-A, 1.125" - 1.5"

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

THRU AXLES:

Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

ACCESSORIES:

Frameset includes headset, seat clamp and rear thru axle

DISPATCH 930 EU

FRAME:

Felt XC, SuperLite aluminum, hydroform, ControlTaper head tube, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, 73mm threaded BB, 135mm OLD

FORK:

RockShox Recon RL Solo Air, 100mm travel, OneLoc remote

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42ACB-A, 1.125" - 1.5"

STEM:

Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, XS: 50mm, S/M: 60mm, L/XL: 70mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox 6061 butted riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise, 6° sweep, 720mm wide

GRIPS:

Devox Pauley Grip

SHIFTERS:

Shimano SLX M7000, 2x11

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano SLX M7000, dual pull, down swing, 31.8 clamp

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano XT M8000, 11-speed, Shadow Plus, long cage

CRANKSET:

Praxis Cadet M30, 36/26T, XS/SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Shimano, BSA threaded, 73mm

CHAIN:

Shimano HG60, 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano M-7000, 11-speed, 11-42T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano MT201 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano MT201 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:

Devox performance

SEATPOST:

Devox butted 6061, dual bolt, 15mm offset, Ø27.2, XS/SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Double wall, tubeless compatible, 24mm inner width

FRONT HUB:

100mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

REAR HUB:

135mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

SPOKES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

Schwalbe Rapid Rob K-Guard, folding, tubeless ready, 29 x 2.25"



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

DISPATCH945 EU

FRAME:

Felt XC, F-Lite aluminum, hydroform, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, 73mm threaded BB, 135mm OLD

FORK:

RockShox 30 Silver Solo Air, 100mm travel

HEADSET:

FSA semi-integrated, No.10, 1.125"

STEM:

Devox, $\pm 7^\circ$ rise, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm with Cr-Mo bolts, XS: 50mm, S/M: 60mm, L/XL: 70mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox 6061 butted riser, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 15mm rise, 6° sweep, 720mm wide

GRIPS:

Devox Pauley Grip

SHIFTERS:

Shimano Deore M6000, 2x10

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Deore M6025, dual pull, down swing, 31.8 clamp

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano XT M786, 10-speed, Shadow Plus, long cage

CRANKSET:

Praxis Cadet M24, 36/26T, XS/SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Shimano, BSA threaded, 73mm

PEDALS:

Low-profile nylon platform

CHAIN:

Shimano HG54, 10-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano HG-500, 10-speed, 11-42T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano MT200 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano MT200 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:

Devox performance

SEATPOST:

Devox butted 6061, dual bolt, 15mm offset, $\varnothing 27.2$, XS/SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Double wall, tubeless ready, 24mm inner width

FRONT HUB:

100mm QR, Center Lock, 32H

REAR HUB:

135mm QR, Center Lock, 32H

SPOKES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

Schwalbe Smart Sam K-guard, 29 x 2.25

DISPATCH950 EU

FRAME:

Felt XC, F-Lite aluminum, hydroform, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, 73mm threaded BB, 135mm OLD

FORK:

RockShox 30 Silver Solo Air, 100mm travel

HEADSET:

FSA semi-integrated, No.10, 1.125"

STEM:

Devox, $\pm 7^\circ$ rise, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm with Cr-Mo bolts, XS: 50mm, S/M: 60mm, L/XL: 70mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox 6061 butted riser, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 15mm rise, 6° sweep, 720mm wide

GRIPS:

Devox Pauley Grip

SHIFTERS:

Shimano Deore M6000, 2x10

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Deore M6025, dual pull, down swing, 31.8 clamp

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Deore M6000 10-speed Shadow Plus, long cage

CRANKSET:

Praxis Cadet M24, 36/26T, XS/SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Shimano, BSA threaded, 73mm

PEDALS:

Low-profile nylon platform

CHAIN:

Shimano HG54, 10-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano HG-500, 10-speed, 11-42T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano MT200 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano MT200 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:

Devox performance

SEATPOST:

Devox butted 6061, dual bolt, 15mm offset, $\varnothing 27.2$, XS/SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Double wall, tubeless compatible, 24mm inner width

FRONT HUB:

100mm QR, Center Lock, 32H

REAR HUB:

135mm QR, Center Lock, 32H

SPOKES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

Schwalbe Rapid Rob K-Guard, folding, tubeless ready, 29 x 2.25"



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

DISPATCH960 EU

FRAME:

Felt XC, F-Lite aluminum, hydroform, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, 73mm threaded BB, 135mm OLD

FORK:

SR/Suntour XCM-HLO, 100mm travel, preload, hydraulic lockout

HEADSET:

FSA semi-integrated, No.10, 1.125"

STEM:

Devox, $\pm 7^\circ$ rise, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm with Cr-Mo bolts, XS: 50mm, S/M: 60mm, L/XL: 70mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox 6061 butted riser, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 15mm rise, 6° sweep, 720mm wide

GRIPS:

Devox Pauley Grip

SHIFTERS:

Shimano Acera M3000, 2x9

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Deore, dual pull, down swing, 31.8 clamp

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Deore M592, 9-speed, Shadow, long cage

CRANKSET:

Shimano Altus MT210, 36/22T, XS/SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Shimano, sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 73mm

PEDALS:

Low-profile nylon platform

CHAIN:

SunRace M94, 9-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

SunRace CSM98, 9-speed, 11-36T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano MT200 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano MT200 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:

Devox performance

SEATPOST:

Devox butted 6061, dual bolt, 15mm offset, $\varnothing 27.2$, XS/SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Double wall, tubeless compatible, 24mm inner width

FRONT HUB:

100mm QR, Center Lock, 32H

REAR HUB:

135mm QR, Center Lock, 32H

SPOKES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

Schwalbe Rapid Rob K-Guard, folding, 29 x 2.25"



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

DISPATCH 980 EU

FRAME:

Felt XC, F-Lite aluminum, hydroform, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, 73mm threaded BB, 135mm OLD

FORK:

SR/Suntour XCM-HLO, 100mm travel, preload, hydraulic lockout

HEADSET:

FSA semi-integrated, No.10, 1.125"

STEM:

Devox, $\pm 7^\circ$ rise, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm with Cr-Mo bolts, XS: 50mm, S/M: 60mm, L/XL: 70mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox 6061 riser, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 15mm rise, 6° sweep, 720mm wide

GRIPS:

Devox Pauley Grip

SHIFTERS:

Shimano Altus, 3x8

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Altus, dual pull, down swing, 31.8 clamp

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Acera M360, 8-speed, long cage

CRANKSET:

Shimano Tourney TY501, 42/34/24T, XS/SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Shimano sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 73mm

PEDALS:

Low-profile nylon platform

CHAIN:

SunRace M84, 8-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

SunRace CSM55, 8-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Tektro

BRAKE (FRONT):

Tektro M285 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Tektro M285 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:

Devox performance

SEATPOST:

Devox butted 6061, dual bolt, 15mm offset, $\varnothing 27.2$, XS/SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Double wall, tubeless compatible, 24mm inner width

FRONT HUB:

100MM QR, 6-BOLT, 32H

REAR HUB:

135mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

SPOKES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

Schwalbe Smart Sam K-guard, 29 x 2.25"



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Q20 EU

FRAME:

Felt Q Kids Series, Dynaform 6061 aluminum, 1-1/8" head tube, forged dropouts, standard 68mm bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø31.8mm front derailleur clamp

FORK:

SR Suntour M3010, 40mm travel

HEADSET:

FSA Threadless 1-1/8"

STEM:

Felt, ±10° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, 50mm

HANDLEBAR:

Felt MTB Kids aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 9° sweep, 600mm wide

GRIPS:

Felt Kids MTB w/ end plug

SHIFTERS:

Shimano Tourney Revo, 1x7

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Tourney, 7-speed

CRANKSET:

Forged Aluminum with chainring guard, 38T, 140mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 68mm

PEDALS:

Kids nylon platform

CHAIN:

Sunrace M54, 7-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Sunrace 7-speed freewheel, 13-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Tektro

BRAKE (FRONT):

Tektro 855AL, V-type

BRAKE (REAR):

Tektro 855AL, V-type

SADDLE:

Felt Kid's performance

SEATPOST:

Felt 6061, single bolt, 15mm offset, Ø27.2, 250mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Aluminum single wall, 25mm inside, V-brake

FRONT HUB:

Aluminum, 100mm bolt-on, 32H

REAR HUB:

Thread-on type, aluminum, 135mm bolt-on, 32H

SPOKES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

Impac Ridgepac, 20 x 2.0"



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Q24 EU

FRAME:

Felt Q Kids Series, Dynaform 6061 aluminum, 1-1/8" head tube, forged dropouts, standard 68mm bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø31.8mm front derailleur clamp

FORK:

SR Suntour M3020, 50mm travel

HEADSET:

FSA Threadless 1-1/8"

STEM:

Felt, ±10° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, 50mm

HANDLEBAR:

Felt MTB Kids aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 9° sweep, 600mm wide

GRIPS:

Felt Kids MTB w/ end plug

SHIFTERS:

Shimano Tourney Revo, 1x8

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Tourney TX, 8-speed

CRANKSET:

Forged Aluminum with chainring guard, 34T, 155mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 68mm

PEDALS:

Kids nylon platform

CHAIN:

Sunrace M54, 8-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Sunrace 8-speed freewheel, 13-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Tektro

BRAKE (FRONT):

Tektro 855AL, V-type

BRAKE (REAR):

Tektro 855AL, V-type

SADDLE:

Felt Kid's performance

SEATPOST:

Felt 6061, single bolt, 15mm offset, Ø27.2, 300mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Aluminum single wall, 25mm inside, V-brake

FRONT HUB:

Aluminum, 100mm QR, 32H

REAR HUB:

Thread-on type, aluminum, 135mm bolt-on, 32H

SPOKES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

Impac Ridgepac, 24 x 2.1"

Q24 DISC EU

FRAME:

Felt Q Kids Series, Dynaform 6061 aluminum, 1-1/8" head tube, forged dropouts, IS disc mounts, standard 68mm bottom bracket, 135mm OLD, Ø27.2mm seatpost, Ø31.8mm front derailleur clamp

FORK:

SR Suntour M3020, 50mm travel

HEADSET:

FSA Threadless 1-1/8"

STEM:

Felt, ±10° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, 50mm

HANDLEBAR:

Felt MTB Kids aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise x 9° sweep, 600mm wide

GRIPS:

Felt Kids MTB w/ end plug

SHIFTERS:

SRAM X5, IX9

REAR DERAILLEUR:

SRAM X5, 9-speed

CRANKSET:

SRAM NX Powerspline, 28T, 155mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

SRAM Powerspline, BSA threaded, 68mm

PEDALS:

Kids nylon platform

CHAIN:

KMC Z99, 9-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Sunrace 9-speed freewheel, 11-36T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Tektro

BRAKE (FRONT):

Tektro M285 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Tektro M285 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:

Felt Kid's performance

SEATPOST:

Felt 6061, single bolt, 15mm offset, Ø27.2, 300mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Aluminum double wall, 25mm inside, Disc

FRONT HUB:

Aluminum, 100mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

REAR HUB:

Thread-on type, aluminum, 135mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

SPOKES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

Schwalbe Smart Sam, 24 x 2.35"



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VERZASPEEDIO EU

FRAME:

Felt Verza Speed, Superlite Butted aluminum, smooth TIG welding, tapered 1.125" - 1.5" head tube, flat mount disc standard, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:

Felt Fitness UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steerer tube with integrated crown, flat mount disc mounting

HEADSET:

FSA integrated, No.42B-CUP, 1.125" - 1.5"

STEM:

Aluminum, $\pm 7^\circ$ rise, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, XS: 80mm, SM/MD: 90mm, LG/XL: 100mm, XXL: 110mm

HANDLEBAR:

Flat bar, butted aluminum, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 9° sweep, XS/SM/MD: 600mm, LG/XL/XXL: 640mm

GRIPS:

Lock-on ergonomic triple density with integrated bar end

SHIFTERS:

Shimano RS700 Rapidfire Plus, 2x11

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano 105 5800, clamp-on, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano 105 5800, 11-speed long cage

CRANKSET:

Shimano RS510, 50/34T, XS: 165mm, SM: 170mm, MD/LG: 172.5mm, XL/XXL: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Shimano sealed cartridge external, BSA threaded, 68mm

PEDALS:

Felt fitness aluminum body, nylon cage with TPE non-slip inlay

CHAIN:

Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano, 11-speed, 11-32T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Tektro

BRAKE (FRONT):

Tektro R310 flat mount hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Tektro R310 flat mount hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:

Devox road sport, gel

SEATPOST:

Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, $\varnothing 27.2$ mm x 300mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Single bolt, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Devox Road Disc double wall, tubeless ready, 17mm inner width, 22mm depth

FRONT HUB:

Sealed cartridge bearing, 100mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

REAR HUB:

Sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 135mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

SPOKES / NIPPLES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

Kenda Kadence, K-Shield puncture protection, reflective strip, 60tpi, 700 x 30c



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VERZASPEED20 EU

FRAME:

Felt Verza Speed, Superlite Butted aluminum, smooth TIG welding, tapered 1.125" - 1.5" head tube, flat mount disc standard, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:

Felt Fitness UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125" - 1.5" aluminum steerer tube with integrated crown, flat mount disc mounting

HEADSET:

FSA integrated, No.42B-CUP, 1.125" - 1.5"

STEM:

Aluminum, $\pm 7^\circ$ rise, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, XS: 80mm, SM/MD: 90mm, LG/XL: 100mm, XXL: 110mm

HANDLEBAR:

Flat bar, butted aluminum, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 9° sweep, XS/SM/MD: 600mm, LG/XL/XXL: 640mm

GRIPS:

Lock-on ergonomic triple density with integrated bar end

SHIFTERS:

Shimano Tiagra Rapidfire Plus, 2x10

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Tiagra, clamp-on, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Tiagra, 10-speed long cage

CRANKSET:

FSA Omega Adventure, 50/34T, XS: 165mm, SM: 170mm, MD/LG: 172.5mm, XL/XXL: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

FSA MegaExo sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, 68mm

PEDALS:

Felt fitness aluminum body, nylon cage with TPE non-slip inlay

CHAIN:

KMC 10-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano, 10-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Promax

BRAKE (FRONT):

Promax F1 flat mount hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Promax F1 flat mount hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:

Devox road sport, gel

SEATPOST:

Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, $\varnothing 27.2$ mm x 300mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Single bolt, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Devox Road Disc double wall, tubeless ready, 17mm inner width, 22mm depth

FRONT HUB:

100mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

REAR HUB:

10-speed, 135mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

SPOKES / NIPPLES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

Kenda Kadence, K-Shield puncture protection, reflective strip, 60tpi, 700 x 30c



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VERZASPEED30 EU

FRAME:

Felt Verza Speed, Superlite Butted aluminum, smooth TIG welding, tapered 1.125" - 1.5" head tube, flat mount disc standard, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:

Felt Fitness F-Lite aluminum blades, 1.125" - 1.5" 4130 Cr-Mo steerer tube, flat mount disc tabs

HEADSET:

FSA integrated, No.42B-CUP, 1.125" - 1.5"

STEM:

Aluminum, $\pm 7^\circ$ rise, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, XS: 80mm, SM/MD: 90mm, LG/XL: 100mm, XXL: 110mm

HANDLEBAR:

Flat bar, butted aluminum, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 9° sweep, XS/SM/MD: 600mm, LG/XL/XXL: 640mm

GRIPS:

Lock-on ergonomic triple density with integrated bar end

SHIFTERS:

Shimano Sora Rapidfire Plus, 2x9

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Sora, clamp-on, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Sora 9-speed long cage

CRANKSET:

FSA Tempo Adventure, 50/34T, XS: 165mm, SM: 170mm, MD/LG: 172.5mm, XL/XXL: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 68mm

PEDALS:

Felt fitness aluminum body, nylon cage with TPE non-slip inlay

CHAIN:

KMC 9-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano, 9-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Promax

BRAKE (FRONT):

Promax F1 flat mount hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Promax F1 flat mount hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:

Devox road sport, gel

SEATPOST:

Aluminum double bolt micro-adjust, $\varnothing 27.2$ mm x 350mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Single bolt, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Devox Road Disc double wall, tubeless ready, 17mm inner width, 22mm depth

FRONT HUB:

100mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

REAR HUB:

9-speed, 135mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

SPOKES / NIPPLES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

Kenda Kadence, K-Shield puncture protection, reflective strip, 60tpi, 700 x 30c



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VERZASPEED40 EU

FRAME:

Felt Verza Speed, Superlite Butted aluminum, smooth TIG welding, flat mount disc standard, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:

Felt Fitness F-Lite aluminum blades, 1-1/8" 4130 Cr-Mo steerer tube, flat mount disc tabs

HEADSET:

FSA semi-integrated, No.10, 1-1/8"

STEM:

Aluminum, $\pm 15^\circ$ rise, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, XS: 80mm, SM/MD: 90mm, LG/XL: 100mm, XXL: 110mm

HANDLEBAR:

Flat bar, butted aluminum, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 9° sweep, XS/SM/MD: 600mm, LG/XL/XXL: 640mm

GRIPS:

Felt Ergonomic double density

SHIFTERS:

Shimano M310 Rapidfire Plus, 3x8

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Altus M310, clamp-on, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Acera M360, 8-speed long cage

CRANKSET:

SR/Suntour XCC, 48/38/28T, XS: 160mm, SM/MD: 170mm, LG/XL/XXL: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 68mm

PEDALS:

Fitness nylon with TPE non-slip inlay

CHAIN:

KMC 8-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano, 8-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Promax

BRAKE (FRONT):

Promax flat mount mechanical disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Promax flat mount mechanical disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:

Devox road sport, gel

SEATPOST:

Aluminum double bolt micro-adjust, $\varnothing 27.2$ mm x 350mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Single bolt, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Devox Road Disc double wall, tubeless ready, 17mm inner width, 22mm depth

FRONT HUB:

100mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

REAR HUB:

8/9-speed cassette, 135mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

SPOKES / NIPPLES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

Kenda Kadence, K-Shield puncture protection, reflective strip, 60TPI, 700 x 30c



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VERZA SPEED 50 EU

FRAME:

Felt Verza Speed, F-Lite aluminum, smooth TIG welding, v-type brake mounts, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:

Felt Fitness steel blades, 1-1/8" steerer tube, v-type brake mounts

HEADSET:

FSA semi-integrated, No.10, 1-1/8"

STEM:

Aluminum, ±15° rise, Ø31.8mm, XS: 80mm, SM/MD: 90mm, LG/XL: 100mm, XXL: 110mm

HANDLEBAR:

Flat bar, aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 10° sweep, XS/SM/MD: 600mm, LG/XL/XXL: 640mm

GRIPS:

Ergonomic, soft density

SHIFTERS:

Shimano EF500 EZ Fire Plus, 3x8

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Tourney, clamp-on, Ø31.8mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Altus, 7/8-speed long cage

CRANKSET:

SR/Suntour XCC, 48/38/28T, XS: 160mm, SM/MD: 170mm, LG/XL/XXL: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 68mm

PEDALS:

Fitness nylon platform

CHAIN:

KMC 8-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano, 8-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano, with shifters

BRAKE (FRONT):

Tektro aluminum v-type

BRAKE (REAR):

Tektro aluminum v-type

SADDLE:

Devon road sport, gel

SEATPOST:

Aluminum micro-adjust, Ø27.2mm x 350mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Single bolt, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Devon Road, double wall, 18mm inner width, 17mm depth

FRONT HUB:

Aluminum, 100mm QR, 32H

REAR HUB:

8/9-speed cassette, 135mm QR, 32H

SPOKES / NIPPLES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

Kenda Kadence, K-Shield puncture protection, reflective strip, 30tpi, 700 x 30c



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VERZA SPEED 50W EU

FRAME:

Felt Verza Speed Step-Thru, F-Lite aluminum, smooth TIG welding, v-type brake mounts, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:

Felt Fitness steel blades, 1-1/8" steerer tube, v-type brake mounts

HEADSET:

FSA semi-integrated, No.10, 1-1/8"

STEM:

Aluminum, ±15° rise, Ø31.8mm, XS: 60mm, SM: 70mm, MD: 80mm, LG: 90mm

HANDLEBAR:

Flat bar, aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 10° sweep, XS/SM/MD: 600mm, LG: 640mm

GRIPS:

Ergonomic, soft density

SHIFTERS:

Shimano EF500 EZ Fire Plus, 3x8

FRONT DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Tourney, clamp-on, Ø31.8mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Altus, 7/8-speed long cage

CRANKSET:

SR/Suntour XCC, 48/38/28T, XS: 160mm, SM/MD: 170mm, LG: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 68mm

PEDALS:

Fitness nylon platform

CHAIN:

KMC 8-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano, 8-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano, with shifters

BRAKE (FRONT):

Tektro aluminum v-type

BRAKE (REAR):

Tektro aluminum v-type

SADDLE:

Devox road sport women, gel

SEATPOST:

Aluminum micro-adjust, Ø27.2mm x 350mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Single bolt, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Devox Road, double wall, 18mm inner width, 17mm depth

FRONT HUB:

Aluminum, 100mm QR, 32H

REAR HUB:

8/9-speed cassette, 135mm QR, 32H

SPOKES / NIPPLES:

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:

Kenda Kadence, K-Shield puncture protection, reflective strip, 30tpi, 700 x 30c



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

SPORT-EQ30

FRAME:

Felt Fitness/Commuter, Shimano e-bike design, double butted 6061 aluminum Hydroform down tube, ControlTaper head tube, integrated kickstand and Basta lock, full internal cable routing

FORK:

SR Suntour NCX D, 63mm travel, tapered steerer, hydro lockout, air cartridge with preload adjust, post mount disc

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42, 1.125" - 1.5"

STEM:

Felt SL, $\pm 7^\circ$ rise, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm with Cr-Mo bolts, 44cm: 70mm, 48cm: 80mm, 52cm: 90mm, 55cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm

HANDLEBAR:

Felt 6061 butted riser, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 25mm rise, 9° sweep, 44 - 48cm: 620mm, 52 - 58cm: 640mm

GRIPS:

Felt Ergonomic double density with Felt Bubble-Tech bar ends

SHIFTERS:

Shimano SLX M7000, 1x11

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano XT, 11-speed, Shadow Plus, long cage

CRANKSET:

Shimano E8000, 44T, 44cm: 170mm, 48 - 58cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Shimano e8000 drive, 250W output, 25 km/h

PEDALS:

Felt fitness aluminum body, nylon cage with TPE non-slip inlay

BATTERY:

Shimano E8010, 500Wh

CHAIN:

KMC X11-E, 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano SLX, 11-speed, 11-40T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano Deore M6000 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano Deore M6000 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

SADDLE:

Felt low profile with comfort fit padding, Cr-Mo rails

SEATPOST:

Aluminum double bolt micro-adjust, $\varnothing 27.2$ mm x 300mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Alex MD19 double wall disc

FRONT HUB:

Shimano, 100mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

REAR HUB:

Shimano Deore, 11-speed cassette, 135mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

SPOKES:

2.0mm butted stainless steel

TIRES:

Schwalbe EnergizerLife K-Guard, reflective sidewall, 700 x 35c

ACCESSORIES:

Felt Sport-e fenders, KSA 40 style kickstand, LED 50 Lux DC headlight, LED DC rear light with Linetec, aluminum integrated carrier with internal cable wiring with accessory attachment mount, battery charger



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

SPORT-EQ30W

FRAME:

Felt Fitness/Commuter, Shimano e-bike design, double butted 6061 aluminum Hydro-form down tube, ControlTaper head tube, integrated kickstand and Basta lock, full internal cable routing

FORK:

SR Suntour NCX D, 63mm travel, tapered steerer, hydro lockout, air cartridge with preload adjust, post mount disc

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42, 1.125" - 1.5"

STEM:

Felt SL, $\pm 7^\circ$ rise, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm with Cr-Mo bolts, 44cm: 70mm, 48cm: 80mm, 52cm: 90mm, 55cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm

HANDLEBAR:

Felt 6061 butted riser, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 25mm rise, 9° sweep, 44 - 48cm: 620mm, 52 - 58cm: 640mm

GRIPS:

Felt Ergonomic double density with Felt Bubble-Tech bar ends

SHIFTERS:

Shimano SLX M7000, 1x11

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano XT, 11-speed, Shadow Plus, long cage

CRANKSET:

Shimano E8000, 44T, 44cm: 170mm, 49cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Shimano e8000 drive, 250W output, 25 km/h

PEDALS:

Felt fitness aluminum body, nylon cage with TPE non-slip inlay

BATTERY:

Shimano E8010, 500Wh

CHAIN:

KMC X11-E, 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano SLX, 11-speed, 11-40T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano Deore M6000 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano Deore M6000 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

SADDLE:

Felt low profile with comfort fit padding, Cr-Mo rails

SEATPOST:

Aluminum double bolt micro-adjust, $\varnothing 27.2$ mm x 300mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Alex MD19 double wall disc

FRONT HUB:

Shimano, 100mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

REAR HUB:

Shimano Deore, 11-speed cassette, 135mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

SPOKES:

2.0mm butted stainless steel

TIRES:

Schwalbe EnergizerLife K-Guard, reflective sidewall, 700 x 35c

ACCESSORIES:

Felt Sport-e fenders, KSA 40 style kickstand, LED 50 Lux DC headlight, LED DC rear light with Linetec, aluminum integrated carrier with internal cable wiring with accessory attachment mount, battery charger

SPORT-EQ50

FRAME:

Felt Fitness/Commuter, Shimano e-bike design, double butted 6061 aluminum Hydro-form down tube, ControlTaper head tube, integrated kickstand and Basta lock, full internal cable routing

FORK:

SR Suntour NCX-D, 63mm travel, tapered steerer, hydro lockout, coil spring with preload adjust, post mount disc

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42, 1.125" - 1.5"

STEM:

Felt SL, $\pm 7^\circ$ rise, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm with Cr-Mo bolts, 44cm: 70mm, 48cm: 80mm, 52cm: 90mm, 55cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm

HANDLEBAR:

Felt 6061 butted riser, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 25mm rise, 9° sweep, 44 - 48cm: 620mm, 52 - 58cm: 640mm

GRIPS:

Felt Ergonomic double density with Felt Bubble-Tech bar ends

SHIFTERS:

Shimano Acera M390 Rapid Fire, 1x9

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano XT, 9-speed, Shadow, long cage

CRANKSET:

Shimano E8000, 44T, 44cm: 170mm, 48 - 58cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Shimano e8000 drive, 250W output, 25 km/h

PEDALS:

Felt fitness aluminum body, nylon cage with TPE non-slip inlay

BATTERY:

Shimano E8010, 500Wh

CHAIN:

KMC X9-E, 9-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano, 9-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano M315 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano M315 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

SADDLE:

Felt low profile with comfort fit padding, Cr-Mo rails

SEATPOST:

Aluminum double bolt micro-adjust, $\varnothing 27.2$ mm x 300mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Alex MD19 double wall disc

FRONT HUB:

Shimano, 100mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

REAR HUB:

Shimano, 8/9/10-speed cassette, 135mm QR, 6-bolt, 36H

SPOKES:

2.0mm butted stainless steel

TIRES:

Schwalbe EnergizerLife K-Guard, reflective sidewall, 700 x 35c

ACCESSORIES:

Felt Sport-e fenders, KSA 40 style kickstand, LED 50 Lux DC headlight, LED DC rear light with Linetec, aluminum integrated carrier with internal cable wiring with accessory attachment mount, battery charger



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

SPORT-EQ50W

FRAME:
FELT FITNESS/COMMUTER, SHIMANO E-BIKE DESIGN, DOUBLE BUTTED 6061 ALUMINUM HYDROFORM DOWN TUBE, CONTROL TAPER HEAD TUBE, INTEGRATED KICKSTAND AND BASTA LOCK, FULL INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING

FORK:
SR Suntour NCX-D, 63mm travel, tapered steerer, hydro lockout, coil spring with pre-load adjust, post mount disc

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42, 1.125" - 1.5"

STEM:
Felt SL, $\pm 7^\circ$ rise, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm with Cr-Mo bolts, 44cm: 70mm, 48cm: 80mm, 52cm: 90mm, 55cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm

HANDLEBAR:
Felt 6061 butted riser, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 25mm rise, 9° sweep, 44 - 48cm: 620mm, 52 - 58cm: 640mm

GRIPS:
Felt Ergonomic double density with Felt Bubble-Tech bar ends

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Acera M390 Rapid Fire, 1x9

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano XT, 9-speed, Shadow, long cage

CRANKSET:
Shimano E8000, 44T, 44cm: 170mm, 49cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Shimano e8000 drive, 250W output, 25 km/h

PEDALS:
Felt fitness aluminum body, nylon cage with TPE non-slip inlay

BATTERY:
Shimano E8010, 500Wh

CHAIN:
KMC X9-E, 9-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano, 9-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano M315 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano M315 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

SADDLE:
Felt low profile with comfort fit padding, Cr-Mo rails

SEATPOST:
Aluminum double bolt micro-adjust, $\varnothing 27.2$ mm x 300mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Alex MD19 double wall disc

FRONT HUB:
Shimano, 100mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

REAR HUB:
Shimano, 8/9/10-speed cassette, 135mm QR, 6-bolt, 36H

SPOKES:
2.0mm butted stainless steel

TIRES:
Schwalbe EnergizerLife K-Guard, reflective sidewall, 700 x 35c

ACCESSORIES:
Felt Sport-e fenders, KSA 40 style kickstand, LED 50 Lux DC headlight, LED DC rear light with Linetec, aluminum integrated carrier with internal cable wiring with accessory attachment mount, battery charger



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VERZA-E30 EU

FRAME:

Felt Step Thru, Shimano e-bike design, double butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform down tube, ControlTaper head tube, integrated kickstand and Basta lock, full internal cable routing

FORK:

SR Suntour NCX-D, 63mm travel, tapered steerer, hydro lockout, coil spring with pre-load adjust, post mount disc

HEADSET:

FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42, 1.125" - 1.5"

STEM:

Felt Verza-e, 0-60° adjustable, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, 44 - 48cm: 70mm, 52cm: 90mm, 56cm: 110mm

HANDLEBAR:

Felt 6061 Verza-e butted trekking style, Ø31.8mm, 30° sweep, 44 - 48cm: 660mm, 52 - 56cm: 680mm

GRIPS:

Felt Ergonomic double density with Felt Bubble-Tech bar ends

SHIFTERS:

Shimano Acera M390 Rapid Fire, 1x9

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Deore M591, 9-speed, Shadow, long cage

CRANKSET:

Shimano E6000, 44T, 44cm: 170mm, 48 - 56cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Shimano e6000 drive, 250W output, 25 km/h

PEDALS:

Felt fitness aluminum body, nylon cage with TPE non-slip inlay

BATTERY:

Shimano E6001, 500Wh rack type

CHAIN:

KMC X9-E, 9-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano, 9-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano M315 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano M315 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:

Felt Verza-e unisex design, gel padding

SEATPOST:

Aluminum double bolt micro-adjust, Ø27.2mm, 44cm: 250mm, 48 - 56cm: 300mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

Alex MD19 double wall disc

FRONT HUB:

Shimano, 100mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

REAR HUB:

Shimano, 8/9/10-speed cassette, 135mm QR, 6-bolt, 36H

SPOKES:

2.0mm butted stainless steel

TIRES:

Schwalbe Energizer K-Guard, reflective sidewall, 700 x 38c

ACCESSORIES:

Felt Verza-e style fenders, KSA 40 style kickstand, B&M Lumotec IQ Eyc DC 45Lux headlight, B&M custom rack fit rear light with Linetec, aluminum integrated carrier with internal cable wiring with accessory attachment mount, ABUS Amparo frame lock with single key system for battery lock, battery charger

SURPLUS-E30 EU

FRAME:

Felt 27.5+, Shimano e-bike design, 6061 aluminum, fully integrated down tube, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle

FORK:

Rock Shox Revelation RC Solo Air, 130mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost, E-Bike specific

HEADSET:

FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated, No.57, 1.125" - 1.5"

STEM:

Devvox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, 35mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devvox E-MTB 6061 butted riser, Ø31.8mm, 25mm rise, 9° sweep, 780mm wide, custom internal wire routing

GRIPS:

Devvox Pauley Grip

SHIFTERS:

Shimano SLX M7000, 1x11

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano XT, 11-speed, Shadow Plus, long cage

CRANKSET:

Shimano E8050, 34T, SM/MD/LG: 170mm, XL: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Shimano e8000 MTB drive, 250W output, 25 km/h

BATTERY:

Shimano E8020, 500Wh integrated

CHAIN:

KMC X11-E, 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano SLX, 11-speed, 11-46T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano Deore M6000 hydraulic disc, 203mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano Deore M6000 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

SADDLE:

WTB Volt Race, Cr-Mo rails

SEATPOST:

KS eTen i dropper with South Paw P, Ø30.9mm, SM: 100mm travel, MD/LG/XL: 125mm travel

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

WTB Scraper i35, tubeless compatible, 35mm inner width

FRONT HUB:

Shimano Deore, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, Center lock, 32H

REAR HUB:

Shimano Deore, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, Center lock, 32H

THRU AXLES:

Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

SPOKES:

2.0mm butted stainless steel

TIRES:

Maxxis Rekon+, 3C/EXO, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.8"

ACCESSORIES:

Battery charger



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

SURPLUS-E50 EU

FRAME:

Felt 27.5+, Shimano e-bike design, 6061 aluminum, fully integrated down tube, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle

FORK:

RockShox Recon RL Solo Air, 130mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost, E-Bike specific

HEADSET:

FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated, No.57, 1.125" - 1.5"

STEM:

Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, 35mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox E-MTB 6061 butted riser, Ø31.8mm, 25mm rise, 9° sweep, 780mm wide, custom internal wire routing

GRIPS:

Devox Pauley Grip

SHIFTERS:

Shimano Deore M6000, 1x10

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Deore, 10-speed, Shadow Plus, long cage

CRANKSET:

SHIMANO E8050, 34T, SM/MD/LG: 170MM, XL: 175MM

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Shimano e8000 MTB drive, 250W output, 25 km/h

BATTERY:

Shimano E8020, 500Wh integrated

CHAIN:

KMC X10-E, 10-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano, 10-speed, 11-42T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano M365 hydraulic disc, 203mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano M365 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

SADDLE:

Devox MTB

SEATPOST:

Devox butted 6061 one piece design, dual bolt, 15mm offset, Ø30.9, SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

E-Double wall, tubeless compatible, 35mm inner width

FRONT HUB:

15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, Center lock, 32H

REAR HUB:

12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, Center lock, 32H

THRU AXLES:

Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

SPOKES:

2.0mm butted stainless steel

TIRES:

Maxxis Rekon+, Dual, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.8"

ACCESSORIES:

Battery charger



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

REDEMPTION-E30 EU

FRAME:

Felt All Mountain, 150mm travel, Shimano e-Bike specific, double-buttet 6061 aluminum, fully integrated down tube, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle

SHOCK:

Rock Shox Deluxe R, Debonair, 185 x 52.5mm Trunion

FORK:

Rock Shox Yari RC Solo Air, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost, E-Bike specific

HEADSET:

FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated, No.57, 1.125 - 1.5"

STEM:

Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, 35mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox E-MTB 6061 butted riser, Ø31.8mm, 25mm rise, 9° sweep, 780mm wide, custom internal wire routing

GRIPS:

Devox Pauley Grip

SHIFTERS:

Shimano SLX M7000, 1x11

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano XT, 11-speed, Shadow Plus, long cage

CRANKSET:

Shimano E8050, 34T, SM/MD/LG: 170mm, XL: 175mm

CHAINGUIDE:

MRP E-Guide

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Shimano e8000 MTB drive, 250W output, 25 km/h

BATTERY:

Shimano E8020, 500Wh integrated

CHAIN:

KMC X11-E, 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano SLX, 11-speed, 11-46T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano SLX M7000 hydraulic disc, 203mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano SLX M7000 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

SADDLE:

WTB Volt Race, Cr-Mo rails

SEATPOST:

KS LEV Integra dropper with South Paw, Ø30.9mm, SM: 100mm travel, MD: 125mm travel, LG/XL: 150mm travel

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

WTB Scraper i35, tubeless compatible, 35mm inner width

FRONT HUB:

Shimano Deore, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, Center lock, 32H

REAR HUB:

Shimano Deore, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, Center lock, 32H

THRU AXLES:

Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

SPOKES:

2.0mm butted stainless steel

TIRES:

Maxxis Minion DHF front, Maxxis High Roller 2 rear, 3C/EXO, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.8"

ACCESSORIES:

Battery charger



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

REDEMPTION-E50 EU

FRAME:

Felt All Mountain, 150mm travel, Shimano e-Bike specific, double-buttet 6061 aluminum, fully integrated down tube, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle

SHOCK:

Rock Shox Deluxe R, Debonair, 185 x 52.5mm Trunion

FORK:

SR Suntour Aion Air, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost, E-Bike specific

HEADSET:

FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated, No.57, 1.125" - 1.5"

STEM:

Devox, $\pm 7^\circ$ rise, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm with Cr-Mo bolts, 35mm

HANDLEBAR:

Devox E-MTB 6061 butted riser, $\varnothing 31.8$ mm, 25mm rise, 9° sweep, 780mm wide, custom internal wire routing

GRIPS:

Devox Pauley Grip

SHIFTERS:

Shimano Deore M6000, 1x10

REAR DERAILLEUR:

Shimano Deore, 10-speed, Shadow Plus, long cage

CRANKSET:

Shimano E8050, 34T, SM/MD/LG: 170mm, XL: 175mm

CHAINGUIDE:

MRP E-Guide

BOTTOM BRACKET:

Shimano e8000 MTB drive, 250W output, 25 km/h

BATTERY:

Shimano E8020, 500Wh integrated

CHAIN:

KMC X10-E, 10-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:

Shimano, 10-speed, 11-42T

BRAKE LEVERS:

Shimano

BRAKE (FRONT):

Shimano Deore M6000 hydraulic disc, 203mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):

Shimano Deore M6000 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

SADDLE:

Devox MTB

SEATPOST:

KS eTen i dropper with South Paw P, $\varnothing 30.9$ mm, SM: 100mm travel, MD/LG/XL: 125mm travel

SEATPOST CLAMP:

Felt single bolt, $\varnothing 34.9$ mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:

E-Double wall, tubeless compatible, 35mm inner width

FRONT HUB:

15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, Center lock, 32H

REAR HUB:

12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, Center lock, 32H

THRU AXLES:

Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

SPOKES:

2.0mm butted stainless steel

TIRES:

Maxxis Minion DHF front, Maxxis High Roller 2 rear, Dual, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.8"

ACCESSORIES:

Battery charger

